

**Please note that Cypress is an Infineon Technologies Company.**

The document following this cover page is marked as “Cypress” document as this is the company that originally developed the product. Please note that Infineon will continue to offer the product to new and existing customers as part of the Infineon product portfolio.

**Continuity of document content**

The fact that Infineon offers the following product as part of the Infineon product portfolio does not lead to any changes to this document. Future revisions will occur when appropriate, and any changes will be set out on the document history page.

**Continuity of ordering part numbers**

Infineon continues to support existing part numbers. Please continue to use the ordering part numbers listed in the datasheet for ordering.



## MB9B120TA Series

# 32-bit Arm® Cortex®-M3 FM3 Microcontroller

The MB9B120TA Series are highly integrated 32-bit microcontrollers dedicated for embedded controllers with low-power consumption mode and competitive cost.

These series are based on the Arm® Cortex®-M3 Processor with on-chip Flash memory and SRAM, and have peripheral functions such as various timers, ADCs, DACs and Communication Interfaces (UART, CSIO, I<sup>2</sup>C, LIN).

The products which are described in this data sheet are placed into TYPE12 product categories in "FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL".

## Features

### 32-bit Arm® Cortex®-M3 Core

- Processor version: r2p1
- Up to 60 MHz Frequency Operation
- Integrated Nested Vectored Interrupt Controller (NVIC): 1 NMI (non-maskable interrupt) and 48 peripheral interrupts and 16 priority levels
- 24-bit System timer (Sys Tick): System timer for OS task management

### On-chip Memories

#### [Flash memory]

- Dual operation Flash memory
  - Main area:
    - Up to 1.5 Mbytes (1008 Kbytes(ROM0) + 512 Kbytes (ROM1) of Upper bank and 16 Kbytes (ROM0) of Lower bank.)
  - Work area
    - 64 Kbytes(ROM1) of Lower bank
- Read cycle: 0 wait-cycle
- Security function for code protection

#### [SRAM]

This Series on-chip SRAM is composed of two independent SRAM (SRAM0, SRAM1). SRAM0 is connected to I-code bus and D-code bus of Cortex-M3 core. SRAM1 is connected to System bus.

- SRAM0: Up to 96 Kbytes
- SRAM1: Up to 96 Kbytes

### External Bus Interface

- Supports SRAM, NOR NAND Flash memory device
- Up to 8 chip selects
- 8-/16-bit Data width
- Up to 25-bit Address bit
- Maximum area size: Up to 256 Mbytes
- Supports Address/Data multiplex
- Supports external RDY function

### Multi-function Serial Interface (Max 16channels)

- 16 channels with 16 steps×9-bit FIFO
- Operation mode is selectable from the followings for each channel.
  - UART
  - CSIO
  - LIN
  - I<sup>2</sup>C

#### [UART]

- Full duplex double buffer
- Selection with or without parity supported
- Built-in dedicated baud rate generator
- External clock available as a serial clock
- Hardware Flow control: Automatically control the transmission/reception by CTS/RTS (only ch.4)
- Various error detection functions available (parity errors, framing errors, and overrun errors)

#### [CSIO]

- Full duplex double buffer
- Built-in dedicated baud rate generator
- Overrun error detection function available

**[LIN]**

- LIN protocol Rev.2.1 supported
- Full duplex double buffer
- Master/Slave mode supported
- LIN break field generation (can be changed to 13 to 16-bit length)
- LIN break delimiter generation (can be changed to 1 to 4-bit length)
- Various error detection functions available (parity errors, framing errors, and overrun errors)

**[I<sup>2</sup>C]**

Standard - mode (Max 100 kbps) / Fast - mode (Max 400 kbps) supported

**DMA Controller (8channels)**

The DMA Controller has an independent bus from the CPU, so CPU and DMA Controller can process simultaneously.

- 8 independently configured and operated channels
- Transfer can be started by software or request from the built-in peripherals
- Transfer address area: 32-bit (4 Gbytes)
- Transfer mode: Block transfer/Burst transfer/Demand transfer
- Transfer data type: byte/half-word/word
- Transfer block count: 1 to 16
- Number of transfers: 1 to 65536

**A/D Converter (Max 24channels)**
**[12-bit A/D Converter]**

- Successive Approximation type
- Built-in 2units
- Conversion time: 1.0μs @ 2.7V to 5.5V
- Priority conversion available (priority at 2 levels)
- Scanning conversion mode
- Built-in FIFO for conversion data storage (for SCAN conversion: 16 steps, for Priority conversion: 4 steps)

**D/A Converter (Max 2 channels)**

- R-2R type
- 10-bit resolution

**Base Timer (Max 16channels)**

Operation mode is selectable from the followings for each channel.

- 16-bit PWM timer
- 16-bit PPG timer
- 16-/32-bit reload timer
- 16-/32-bit PWC timer

**General-Purpose I/O Port**

This series can use its pins as general-purpose I/O ports when they are not used for external bus or peripherals. Moreover, the port relocate function is built in. It can set which I/O port the peripheral function can be allocated to.

- Capable of pull-up control per pin
- Capable of reading pin level directly
- Built-in the port relocate function
- Up to 154 high-speed general-purpose I/O Ports@176 pin Package
- Some ports are 5V tolerant.  
See "List of Pin Functions" and "I/O Circuit Type" to confirm the corresponding pins.

**Dual Timer (32-/16-bit Down Counter)**

The Dual Timer consists of two programmable 32-/16-bit down counters.

Operation mode is selectable from the followings for each channel.

- Free-running
- Periodic (=Reload)
- One-shot

**Quadrature Position/Revolution Counter (QPRC) (Max 2channels)**

The Quadrature Position/Revolution Counter (QPRC) is used to measure the position of the position encoder. Moreover, it is possible to use as the up/down counter.

- The detection edge of the three external event input pins AIN, BIN and ZIN is configurable.
- 16-bit position counter
- 16-bit revolution counter
- Two 16-bit compare registers

### HDMI-CEC/Remote Control Reception (Up to 2channels)

- HDMI-CEC transmission
  - Header block automatic transmission by judging Signal free
  - Generating status interrupt by detecting Arbitration lost
  - Generating START, EOM, ACK automatically to output CEC transmission by setting 1 byte data
  - Generating transmission status interrupt when transmitting 1 block (1 byte data and EOM/ACK)
- HDMI-CEC reception
  - Automatic ACK reply function available
  - Line error detection function available
- Remote control reception
  - 4 bytes reception buffer
  - Repeat code detection function available

### Multi-function Timer

The Multi-function timer is composed of the following blocks.

- 16-bit free-run timer × 3 ch./unit
- Input capture × 4 ch./unit
- Output compare × 6 ch./unit
- A/D activation compare × 2 ch./unit
- Waveform generator × 3 ch./unit
- 16-bit PPG timer × 3 ch./unit

The following function can be used to achieve the motor control.

- PWM signal output function
- DC chopper waveform output function
- Dead time function
- Input capture function
- A/D convertor activate function
- DTIF (Motor emergency stop) interrupt function

### Real-time clock (RTC)

The Real-time clock can count Year/Month/Day/Hour/Minute/Second/A day of the week from 00 to 99.

- The interrupt function with specifying date and time (Year/Month/Day/Hour/Minute.) is available. This function is also available by specifying only Year, Month, Day, Hour or Minute.
- Timer interrupt function after set time or each set time.
- Capable of rewriting the time with continuing the time count.
- Leap year automatic count is available.

### Watch Counter

The Watch counter is used for wake up from sleep and timer mode.

Interval timer: up to 64 s (Max) @ Sub Clock: 32.768 kHz

### External Interrupt Controller Unit

- Up to 32 external interrupt input pins @ 176 pin Package
- Include one non-maskable interrupt (NMI) input pin

### Watchdog Timer (2channels)

A watchdog timer can generate interrupts or a reset when a time-out value is reached.

This series consists of two different watchdogs, a "Hardware" watchdog and a "Software" watchdog.

The "Hardware" watchdog timer is clocked by the built-in low-speed CR oscillator. Therefore, the "Hardware" watchdog is active in any low-power consumption modes except RTC, STOP, Deep standby RTC, Deep standby STOP modes.

### CRC (Cyclic Redundancy Check) Accelerator

The CRC accelerator calculates the CRC which has a heavy software processing load, and achieves a reduction of the integrity check processing load for reception data and storage.

CCITT CRC16 and IEEE-802.3 CRC32 are supported.

- CCITT CRC16 Generator Polynomial: 0x1021
- IEEE-802.3 CRC32 Generator Polynomial: 0x04C11DB7

### Clock and Reset

#### [Clocks]

Selectable from five clock sources (2 external oscillators, 2 built-in CR oscillators, and Main PLL).

- Main Clock: 4 MHz to 48 MHz
- Sub Clock: 32.768 kHz
- Built-in high-speed CR Clock: 4 MHz
- Built-in low-speed CR Clock: 100 kHz
- Main PLL Clock

#### [Resets]

- Reset requests from INITX pin
- Power-on reset
- Software reset
- Watchdog timers reset
- Low-voltage detection reset
- Clock Super Visor reset

**Clock Super Visor (CSV)**

Clocks generated by built-in CR oscillators are used to supervise abnormality of the external clocks.

- If external clock failure (clock stop) is detected, reset is asserted.
- If external frequency anomaly is detected, interrupt or reset is asserted.

**Low-Voltage Detector (LVD)**

This Series includes 2-stage monitoring of voltage on the VCC pins. When the voltage falls below the voltage that has been set, Low-Voltage Detector generates an interrupt or reset.

- LVD1: error reporting via interrupt
- LVD2: auto-reset operation

**Low-Power Consumption Mode**

Six low-power consumption modes supported.

- SLEEP
- TIMER
- RTC
- STOP
- Deep standby RTC (selectable between keeping the value of RAM and not)
- Deep standby STOP (selectable between keeping the value of RAM and not)

**Debug**

- Serial Wire JTAG Debug Port (SWJ-DP)
- Embedded Trace Macrocell (ETM)

**Unique ID**

Unique value of the device (41-bit) is set.

**Power Supply**

Wide range voltage: VCC = 2.7 V to 5.5 V

## Contents

|                                                                                                                   |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. Product Lineup</b>                                                                                          | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>2. Packages</b>                                                                                                | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>3. Pin Assignment</b>                                                                                          | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>4. List of Pin Functions</b>                                                                                   | <b>12</b> |
| <b>5. I/O Circuit Type</b>                                                                                        | <b>53</b> |
| <b>6. Handling Precautions</b>                                                                                    | <b>58</b> |
| 6.1 Precautions for Product Design                                                                                | 58        |
| 6.2 Precautions for Package Mounting                                                                              | 59        |
| 6.3 Precautions for Use Environment                                                                               | 60        |
| <b>7. Handling Devices</b>                                                                                        | <b>61</b> |
| <b>8. Block Diagram</b>                                                                                           | <b>63</b> |
| <b>9. Memory Size</b>                                                                                             | <b>63</b> |
| <b>10. Memory Map</b>                                                                                             | <b>64</b> |
| <b>11. Pin Status in Each CPU State</b>                                                                           | <b>67</b> |
| <b>12. Electrical Characteristics</b>                                                                             | <b>75</b> |
| 12.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings                                                                                     | 75        |
| 12.2 Recommended Operating Conditions                                                                             | 77        |
| 12.3 DC Characteristics                                                                                           | 78        |
| 12.3.1 Current Rating                                                                                             | 78        |
| 12.3.2 Pin Characteristics                                                                                        | 82        |
| 12.4 AC Characteristics                                                                                           | 84        |
| 12.4.1 Main Clock Input Characteristics                                                                           | 84        |
| 12.4.2 Sub Clock Input Characteristics                                                                            | 85        |
| 12.4.3 Built-in CR Oscillation Characteristics                                                                    | 86        |
| 12.4.4 Operating Conditions of Main PLL (In the case of using main clock for input of PLL)                        | 87        |
| 12.4.5 Operating Conditions of Main PLL (In the case of using built-in high-speed CR for input clock of main PLL) | 87        |
| 12.4.6 Reset Input Characteristics                                                                                | 88        |
| 12.4.7 Power-on Reset Timing                                                                                      | 88        |
| 12.4.8 External Bus Timing                                                                                        | 89        |
| 12.4.9 Base Timer Input Timing                                                                                    | 100       |
| 12.4.10 CSIO/UART Timing                                                                                          | 101       |
| 12.4.11 External Input Timing                                                                                     | 109       |
| 12.4.12 Quadrature Position/Revolution Counter timing                                                             | 110       |
| 12.4.13 I <sup>2</sup> C Timing                                                                                   | 112       |
| 12.4.14 ETM Timing                                                                                                | 113       |
| 12.4.15 JTAG Timing                                                                                               | 114       |
| 12.5 12-bit A/D Converter                                                                                         | 115       |
| 12.6 10-bit D/A Converter                                                                                         | 118       |
| 12.7 Low-Voltage Detection Characteristics                                                                        | 119       |
| 12.7.1 Low-Voltage Detection Reset                                                                                | 119       |
| 12.7.2 Interrupt of Low-Voltage Detection                                                                         | 120       |
| 12.8 Flash Memory Write/Erase Characteristics                                                                     | 121       |
| 12.8.1 Write / Erase time                                                                                         | 121       |
| 12.8.2 Write cycles and data hold time                                                                            | 121       |
| 12.9 Return Time from Low-Power Consumption Mode                                                                  | 122       |
| 12.9.1 Return Factor: Interrupt/WKUP                                                                              | 122       |

|                                                     |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 12.9.2 Return Factor: Reset .....                   | 124        |
| <b>13. Ordering Information .....</b>               | <b>126</b> |
| <b>14. Package Dimensions .....</b>                 | <b>127</b> |
| <b>15. Errata.....</b>                              | <b>130</b> |
| 15.1 Part Numbers Affected .....                    | 130        |
| 15.2 Qualification Status .....                     | 130        |
| 15.3 Errata Summary .....                           | 130        |
| 15.4 Errata Detail .....                            | 130        |
| 15.4.1 HDMI-CEC polling message issue .....         | 130        |
| <b>16. Major Changes .....</b>                      | <b>132</b> |
| <b>Document History.....</b>                        | <b>134</b> |
| <b>Sales, Solutions, and Legal Information.....</b> | <b>136</b> |

## 1. Product Lineup

### Memory size

| Product name         |           | MB9BF128SA/TA | MB9BF129SA/TA |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| On-chip Flash memory | Main area | 1 Mbytes      | 1.5 Mbytes    |
|                      | Work area | 64 Kbytes     | 64 Kbytes     |
| On-chip SRAM         | SRAM0     | 80 Kbytes     | 96 Kbytes     |
|                      | SRAM1     | 80 Kbytes     | 96 Kbytes     |
|                      | Total     | 160 Kbytes    | 192 Kbytes    |

### Function

| Product name                                                     |                        |       | MB9BF128SA<br>MB9BF129SA                                                                                      | MB9BF128TA<br>MB9BF129TA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Pin count                                                        |                        |       | 144                                                                                                           | 176/192                  |
| CPU                                                              |                        |       | Cortex-M3                                                                                                     |                          |
|                                                                  | Freq.                  |       | 60 MHz                                                                                                        |                          |
| Power supply voltage range                                       |                        |       | 2.7 V to 5.5 V                                                                                                |                          |
| DMAC                                                             |                        |       | 8 ch.                                                                                                         |                          |
| External Bus Interface                                           |                        |       | Addr: 25-bit (Max)<br>R/Wdata : 8-/16-bit (Max)<br>CS: 8 (Max)<br>SRAM , NOR Flash memory , NAND Flash memory |                          |
| Multi-function Serial Interface (UART/CSIO/LIN/I <sup>2</sup> C) |                        |       | 16 ch. (Max) with 16steps × 9-bit FIFO                                                                        |                          |
| Base Timer (PWC/Reload timer/PWM/PPG)                            |                        |       | 16 ch. (Max)                                                                                                  |                          |
| MF-Timer                                                         | A/D activation compare | 2 ch. | 1 unit                                                                                                        |                          |
|                                                                  | Input capture          | 4 ch. |                                                                                                               |                          |
|                                                                  | Free-run timer         | 3 ch. |                                                                                                               |                          |
|                                                                  | Output compare         | 6 ch. |                                                                                                               |                          |
|                                                                  | Waveform generator     | 3 ch. |                                                                                                               |                          |
|                                                                  | PPG                    | 3 ch. |                                                                                                               |                          |
| QPRC                                                             |                        |       | 1 ch.(Max)                                                                                                    | 2 ch. (Max)              |
| Dual Timer                                                       |                        |       | 1 unit                                                                                                        |                          |
| HDMI-CEC/ Remote Control Reception                               |                        |       | 2 ch. (Max)                                                                                                   |                          |
| Real-Time Clock                                                  |                        |       | 1 unit                                                                                                        |                          |
| Watch Counter                                                    |                        |       | 1 unit                                                                                                        |                          |
| CRC Accelerator                                                  |                        |       | Yes                                                                                                           |                          |
| Watchdog timer                                                   |                        |       | 1 ch. (SW) + 1 ch. (HW)                                                                                       |                          |
| External Interrupts                                              |                        |       | 32 pins (Max) + NMI × 1                                                                                       |                          |
| I/O ports                                                        |                        |       | 122 pins (Max)                                                                                                | 154 pins (Max)           |
| 12-bit A/D converter                                             |                        |       | 24 ch. (2 units)                                                                                              |                          |
| 10-bit D/A converter                                             |                        |       | 2 ch. (Max)                                                                                                   |                          |
| CSV (Clock Super Visor)                                          |                        |       | Yes                                                                                                           |                          |
| LVD (Low-Voltage Detector)                                       |                        |       | 2 ch.                                                                                                         |                          |
| Built-in CR                                                      | High-speed             |       | 4 MHz                                                                                                         |                          |
|                                                                  | Low-speed              |       | 100 kHz                                                                                                       |                          |
| Debug Function                                                   |                        |       | SWJ-DP / ETM                                                                                                  |                          |
| Unique ID                                                        |                        |       | Yes                                                                                                           |                          |

#### Note:

- All signals of the peripheral function in each product cannot be allocated by limiting the pins of package. It is necessary to use the port relocate function of the I/O port according to your function use. See "Electrical Characteristics 12.4 AC Characteristics (12.4.3) Built-in CR Oscillation Characteristics" for accuracy of built-in CR.



## 2. Packages

| Package                     | Product name | MB9BF128SA<br>MB9BF129SA | MB9BF128TA<br>MB9BF129TA |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| LQFP: LQS144 (0.5 mm pitch) |              | ○                        | -                        |
| LQFP: LQP176 (0.5 mm pitch) |              | -                        | ○                        |
| BGA: LBE192 (0.8 mm pitch)  |              | -                        | ○                        |

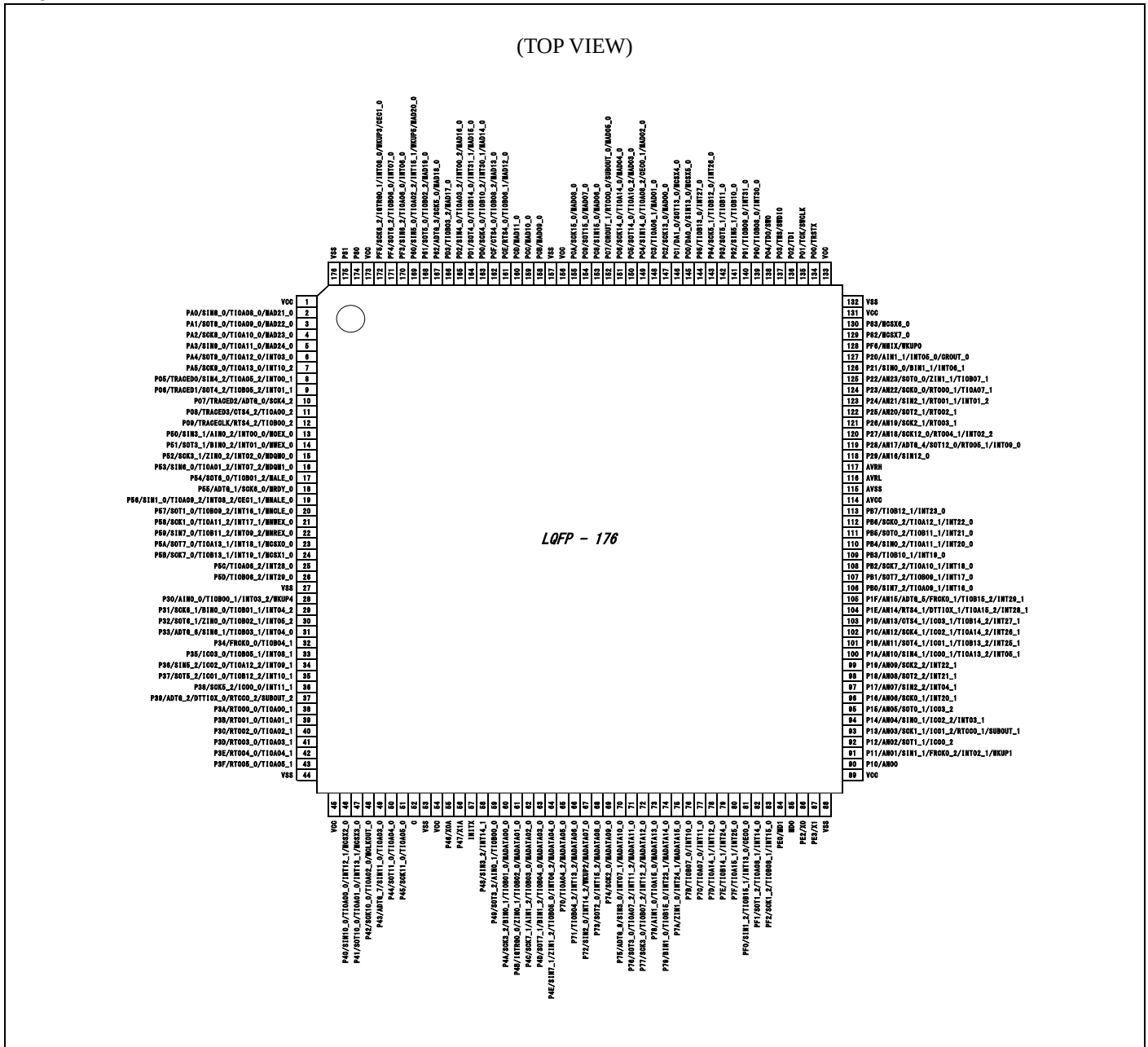
○: Supported

**Note:**

- See "Package Dimensions" for detailed information on each package.

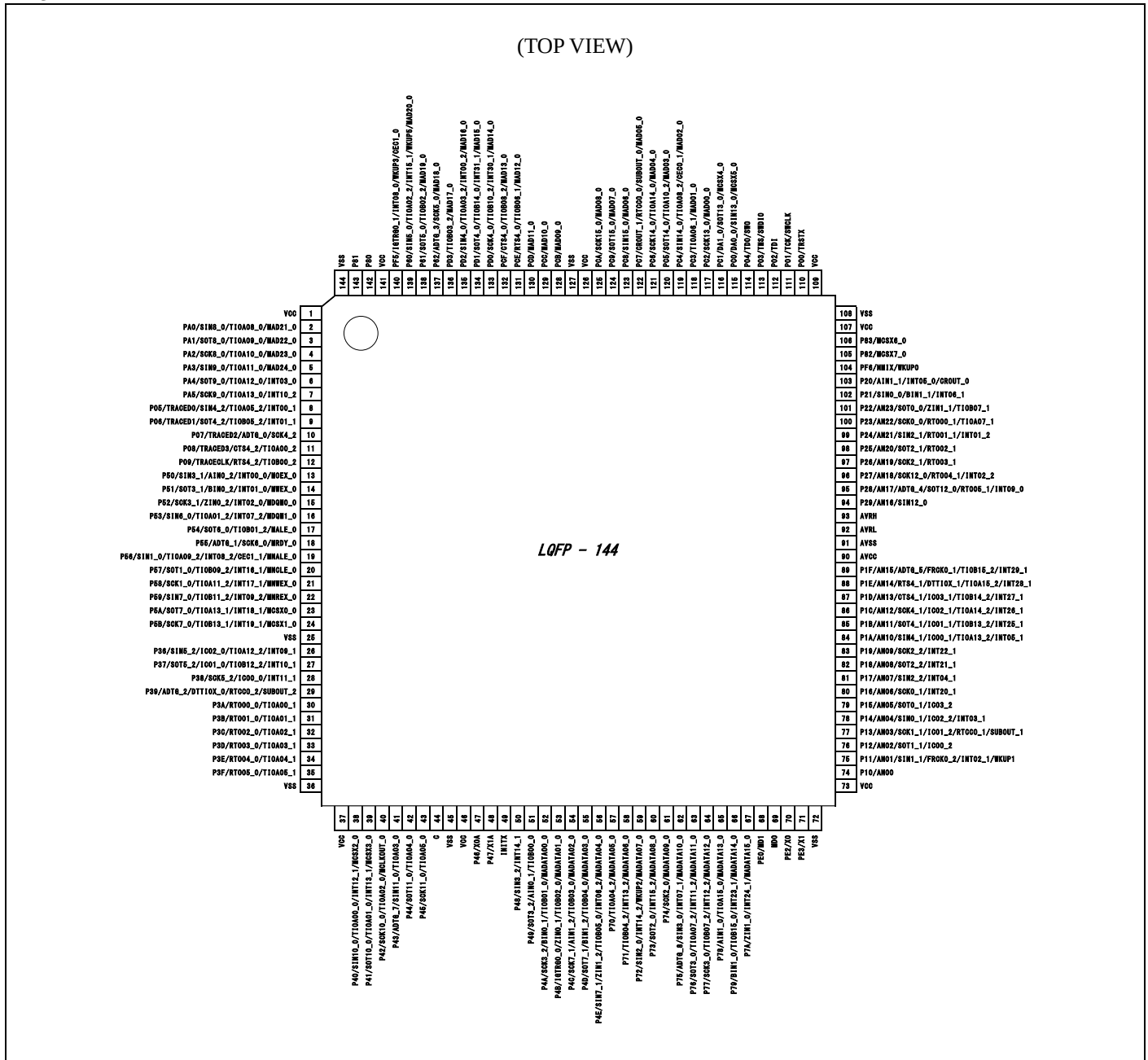
### 3. Pin Assignment

#### LQP176

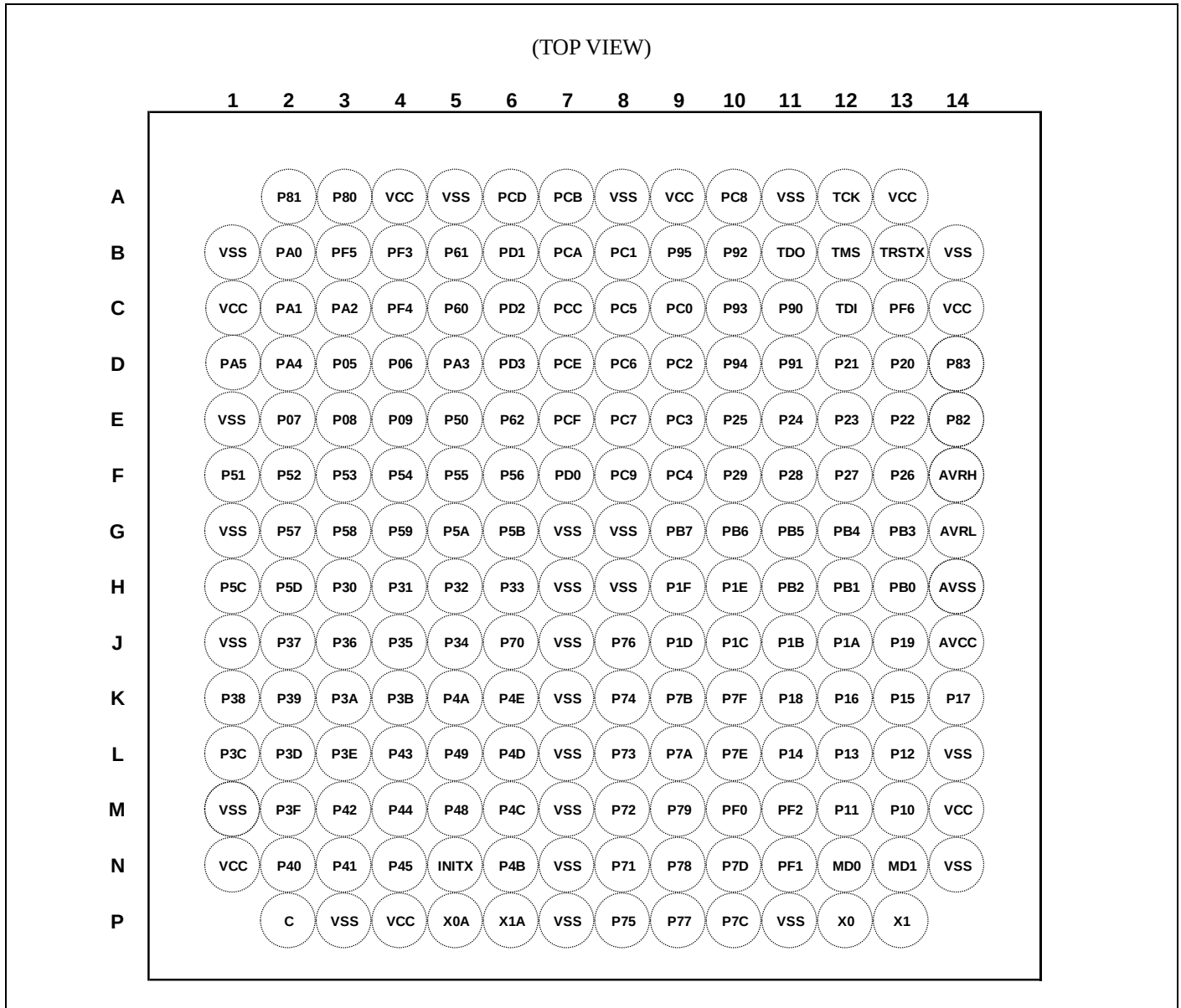


#### Note:

- The number after the underscore ("\_") in pin names such as XXX\_1 and XXX\_2 indicates the relocated port number. For these pins, there are multiple pins that provide the same function for the same channel. Use the extended port function register (EPFR) to select the pin.

**LQS144**

**Note:**

- The number after the underscore ("\_") in pin names such as XXX\_1 and XXX\_2 indicates the relocated port number. For these pins, there are multiple pins that provide the same function for the same channel. Use the extended port function register (EPFR) to select the pin.

**LBE192**

**Note:**

- The number after the underscore ("\_") in pin names such as XXX\_1 and XXX\_2 indicates the relocated port number. For these pins, there are multiple pins that provide the same function for the same channel. Use the extended port function register (EPFR) to select the pin.

## 4. List of Pin Functions

### List of pin numbers

The number after the underscore (" \_") in pin names such as XXX\_1 and XXX\_2 indicates the relocated port number. For these pins, there are multiple pins that provide the same function for the same channel. Use the extended port function register (EPFR) to select the pin.

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin Name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 1        | 1        | C1      | VCC      | -                |                |
| 2        | 2        | B2      | PA0      | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | SIN8_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA08_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD21_0  |                  |                |
| 3        | 3        | C2      | PA1      | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT8_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA09_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD22_0  |                  |                |
| 4        | 4        | C3      | PA2      | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK8_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA10_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD23_0  |                  |                |
| 5        | 5        | D5      | PA3      | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | SIN9_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA11_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD24_0  |                  |                |
| 6        | 6        | D2      | PA4      | I*               | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT9_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA12_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT03_0  |                  |                |
| 7        | 7        | D1      | PA5      | I*               | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK9_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA13_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT10_2  |                  |                |
| 8        | 8        | D3      | P05      | E                | Q              |
|          |          |         | TRACED0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN4_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA05_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT00_1  |                  |                |
| 9        | 9        | D4      | P06      | E                | Q              |
|          |          |         | TRACED1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SOT4_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB05_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT01_1  |                  |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin Name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 10       | 10       | E2      | P07      | E                | P              |
|          |          |         | TRACED2  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ADTG_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SCK4_2   |                  |                |
| 11       | 11       | E3      | P08      | E                | P              |
|          |          |         | TRACED3  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | CTS4_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA00_2 |                  |                |
| 12       | 12       | E4      | P09      | E                | P              |
|          |          |         | TRACECLK |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTS4_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB00_2 |                  |                |
| 13       | 13       | E5      | P50      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN3_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | AIN0_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT00_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MOEX_0   |                  |                |
| 14       | 14       | F1      | P51      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT3_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | BIN0_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT01_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MWEX_0   |                  |                |
| 15       | 15       | F2      | P52      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK3_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ZIN0_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT02_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MDQM0_0  |                  |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin Name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 16       | 16       | F3      | P53      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN6_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA01_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT07_2  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MDQM1_0  |                  |                |
| 17       | 17       | F4      | P54      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT6_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB01_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MALE_0   |                  |                |
| 18       | 18       | F5      | P55      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | ADTG_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SCK6_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MRDY_0   |                  |                |
| 19       | 19       | F6      | P56      | I*               | S              |
|          |          |         | SIN1_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA09_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT08_2  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | CEC1_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MNALE_0  |                  |                |
| 20       | 20       | G2      | P57      | I*               | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT1_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB09_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT16_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MNCLE_0  |                  |                |
| 21       | 21       | G3      | P58      | I*               | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK1_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA11_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT17_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MNWEX_0  |                  |                |
| 22       | 22       | G4      | P59      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN7_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB11_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT09_2  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MNREX_0  |                  |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 23       | 23       | G5      | P5A      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT7_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA13_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT18_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MCSX0_0  |                  |                |
| 24       | 24       | G6      | P5B      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK7_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB13_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT19_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MCSX1_0  |                  |                |
| 25       | -        | H1      | P5C      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOA06_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT28_0  |                  |                |
| 26       | -        | H2      | P5D      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB06_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT29_0  |                  |                |
| 27       | 25       | A5      | VSS      | -                |                |
| 28       | -        | H3      | P30      | E                | U              |
|          |          |         | AIN0_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB00_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT03_2  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | WKUP4    |                  |                |
| 29       | -        | H4      | P31      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK6_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | BIN0_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB01_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT04_2  |                  |                |
| 30       | -        | H5      | P32      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT6_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ZIN0_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB02_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT05_2  |                  |                |
| 31       | -        | H6      | P33      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | ADTG_6   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN6_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB03_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT04_0  |                  |                |



| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 32       | -        | J5      | P34      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | FRCK0_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB04_1 |                  |                |
| 33       | -        | J4      | P35      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | IC03_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB05_1 |                  |                |
| 34       | 26       | J3      | INT08_1  | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | P36      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN5_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | IC02_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA12_2 |                  |                |
| 35       | 27       | J2      | INT09_1  | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | P37      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SOT5_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | IC01_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB12_2 |                  |                |
| 36       | 28       | K1      | INT10_1  | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | P38      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SCK5_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | IC00_0   |                  |                |
| 37       | 29       | K2      | INT11_1  | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | P39      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ADTG_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | DTTI0X_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTCCO_2  |                  |                |
| 38       | 30       | K3      | SUBOUT_2 | F                | J              |
|          |          |         | P3A      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO00_0  |                  |                |
| 39       | 31       | K4      | TIOA00_1 | F                | J              |
|          |          |         | P3B      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO01_0  |                  |                |
| 40       | 32       | L1      | TIOA01_1 | F                | J              |
|          |          |         | P3C      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO02_0  |                  |                |
| 41       | 33       | L2      | TIOA02_1 | F                | J              |
|          |          |         | P3D      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO03_0  |                  |                |
| 42       | 34       | L3      | TIOA03_1 | F                | J              |
|          |          |         | P3E      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO04_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA04_1 |                  |                |

| in No    |          |         | Pin name  | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|-----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |           |                  |                |
| 43       | 35       | M2      | P3F       | F                | J              |
|          |          |         | RTO05_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA05_1  |                  |                |
| 44       | 36       | A8      | VSS       | -                |                |
| 45       | 37       | N1      | VCC       | -                |                |
| 46       | 38       | N2      | P40       | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN10_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA00_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT12_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MCSX2_0   |                  |                |
| 47       | 39       | N3      | P41       | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT10_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA01_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT13_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MCSX3_0   |                  |                |
| 48       | 40       | M3      | P42       | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK10_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA02_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MCLKOUT_0 |                  |                |
| 49       | 41       | L4      | P43       | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | ADTG_7    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN11_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA03_0  |                  |                |
| 50       | 42       | M4      | P44       | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT11_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA04_0  |                  |                |
| 51       | 43       | N4      | P45       | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK11_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA05_0  |                  |                |
| 52       | 44       | P2      | C         | -                |                |
| 53       | 45       | A11     | VSS       | -                |                |
| 54       | 46       | P4      | VCC       | -                |                |
| 55       | 47       | P5      | P46       | D                | F              |
|          |          |         | X0A       |                  |                |
| 56       | 48       | P6      | P47       | D                | G              |
|          |          |         | X1A       |                  |                |
| 57       | 49       | N5      | INITX     | B                | C              |
| 58       | 50       | M5      | P48       | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN3_2    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT14_1   |                  |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name   | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |            |                  |                |
| 59       | 51       | L5      | P49        | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT3_2     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | AIN0_1     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB00_0   |                  |                |
| 60       | 52       | K5      | P4A        | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK3_2     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | BIN0_1     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB01_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA00_0 |                  |                |
| 61       | 53       | N6      | P4B        | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | IGTRG0_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ZIN0_1     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB02_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA01_0 |                  |                |
| 62       | 54       | M6      | P4C        | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK7_1     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | AIN1_2     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB03_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA02_0 |                  |                |
| 63       | 55       | L6      | P4D        | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT7_1     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | BIN1_2     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB04_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA03_0 |                  |                |
| 64       | 56       | K6      | P4E        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN7_1     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ZIN1_2     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB05_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT06_2    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA04_0 |                  |                |
| 65       | 57       | J6      | P70        | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | TIOA04_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA05_0 |                  |                |
| 66       | 58       | N8      | P71        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB04_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT13_2    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA06_0 |                  |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name   | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |            |                  |                |
| 67       | 59       | M8      | P72        | E                | U              |
|          |          |         | SIN2_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT14_2    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | WKUP2      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA07_0 |                  |                |
| 68       | 60       | L8      | P73        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT2_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT15_2    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA08_0 |                  |                |
| 69       | 61       | K8      | P74        | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK2_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA09_0 |                  |                |
| 70       | 62       | P8      | P75        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | ADTG_8     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN3_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT07_1    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA10_0 |                  |                |
| 71       | 63       | J8      | P76        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT3_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA07_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT11_2    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA11_0 |                  |                |
| 72       | 64       | P9      | P77        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK3_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB07_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT12_2    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA12_0 |                  |                |
| 73       | 65       | N9      | P78        | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | AIN1_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA15_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA13_0 |                  |                |
| 74       | 66       | M9      | P79        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | BIN1_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB15_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT23_1    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA14_0 |                  |                |
| -        | -        | M1      | VSS        | -                |                |
| -        | -        | P3      | VSS        | -                |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name   | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |            |                  |                |
| 75       | 67       | L9      | P7A        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | ZIN1_0     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT24_1    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MADATA15_0 |                  |                |
| 76       | -        | K9      | P7B        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB07_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT10_0    |                  |                |
| 77       | -        | P10     | P7C        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOA07_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT11_0    |                  |                |
| 78       | -        | N10     | P7D        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOA14_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT12_0    |                  |                |
| 79       | -        | L10     | P7E        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB14_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT24_0    |                  |                |
| 80       | -        | K10     | P7F        | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOA15_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT25_0    |                  |                |
| 81       | -        | M10     | PF0        | I*               | S              |
|          |          |         | SIN1_2     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB15_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT13_0    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | CEC0_0     |                  |                |
| 82       | -        | N11     | PF1        | I*               | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT1_2     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA08_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT14_0    |                  |                |
| 83       | -        | M11     | PF2        | I*               | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK1_2     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB08_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT15_0    |                  |                |
| 84       | 68       | N13     | PE0        | C                | E              |
|          |          |         | MD1        |                  |                |
| 85       | 69       | N12     | MD0        | J                | D              |
| 86       | 70       | P12     | PE2        | A                | A              |
|          |          |         | X0         |                  |                |
| 87       | 71       | P13     | PE3        | A                | B              |
|          |          |         | X1         |                  |                |
| 88       | 72       | E1      | VSS        | -                |                |
| 89       | 73       | M14     | VCC        | -                |                |
| -        | -        | P7      | VSS        | -                |                |
| -        | -        | N7      | VSS        | -                |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name                                               | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |                                                        |                  |                |
| 90       | 74       | M13     | P10<br>AN00                                            | G                | L              |
| 91       | 75       | M12     | P11<br>AN01<br>SIN1_1<br>FRCK0_2<br>INT02_1<br>WKUP1   | G                | N              |
| 92       | 76       | L13     | P12<br>AN02<br>SOT1_1<br>IC00_2                        | G                | L              |
| 93       | 77       | L12     | P13<br>AN03<br>SCK1_1<br>IC01_2<br>RTCCO_1<br>SUBOUT_1 | G                | L              |
| 94       | 78       | L11     | P14<br>AN04<br>SIN0_1<br>IC02_2<br>INT03_1             | G                | M              |
| 95       | 79       | K13     | P15<br>AN05<br>SOT0_1<br>IC03_2                        | G                | L              |
| 96       | 80       | K12     | P16<br>AN06<br>SCK0_1<br>INT20_1                       | G                | M              |
| 97       | 81       | K14     | P17<br>AN07<br>SIN2_2<br>INT04_1                       | G                | M              |
| -        | -        | M7      | VSS                                                    | -                |                |
| -        | -        | L7      | VSS                                                    | -                |                |
| -        | -        | K7      | VSS                                                    | -                |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 98       | 82       | K11     | P18      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN08     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SOT2_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT21_1  |                  |                |
| 99       | 83       | J13     | P19      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN09     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SCK2_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT22_1  |                  |                |
| 100      | 84       | J12     | P1A      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN10     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN4_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | IC00_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA13_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT05_1  |                  |                |
| 101      | 85       | J11     | P1B      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN11     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SOT4_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | IC01_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB13_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT25_1  |                  |                |
| 102      | 86       | J10     | P1C      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN12     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SCK4_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | IC02_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA14_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT26_1  |                  |                |
| 103      | 87       | J9      | P1D      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN13     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | CTS4_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | IC03_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB14_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT27_1  |                  |                |
| 104      | 88       | H10     | P1E      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN14     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTS4_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | DTTI0X_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA15_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT28_1  |                  |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 105      | 89       | H9      | P1F      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN15     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ADTG_5   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | FRCK0_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB15_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT29_1  |                  |                |
| 106      | -        | H13     | PB0      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN7_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA09_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT16_0  |                  |                |
| 107      | -        | H12     | PB1      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT7_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB09_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT17_0  |                  |                |
| 108      | -        | H11     | PB2      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK7_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA10_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT18_0  |                  |                |
| 109      | -        | G13     | PB3      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB10_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT19_0  |                  |                |
| 110      | -        | G12     | PB4      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN0_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA11_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT20_0  |                  |                |
| 111      | -        | G11     | PB5      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT0_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB11_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT21_0  |                  |                |
| 112      | -        | G10     | PB6      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK0_2   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA12_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT22_0  |                  |                |
| 113      | -        | G9      | PB7      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB12_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT23_0  |                  |                |
| 114      | 90       | J14     | AVCC     | -                |                |
| 115      | 91       | H14     | AVSS     | -                |                |
| -        | -        | J7      | VSS      | -                |                |
| -        | -        | P11     | VSS      | -                |                |



| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 116      | 92       | G14     | AVRL     | -                |                |
| 117      | 93       | F14     | AVRH     | -                |                |
| 118      | 94       | F10     | P29      | G                | L              |
|          |          |         | AN16     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN12_0  |                  |                |
| 119      | 95       | F11     | P28      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN17     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ADTG_4   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SOT12_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO05_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT09_0  |                  |                |
| 120      | 96       | F12     | P27      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN18     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SCK12_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO04_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT02_2  |                  |                |
| 121      | 97       | F13     | P26      | G                | L              |
|          |          |         | AN19     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SCK2_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO03_1  |                  |                |
| 122      | 98       | E10     | P25      | G                | L              |
|          |          |         | AN20     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SOT2_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO02_1  |                  |                |
| 123      | 99       | E11     | P24      | G                | M              |
|          |          |         | AN21     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN2_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO01_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT01_2  |                  |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 124      | 100      | E12     | P23      | G                | L              |
|          |          |         | AN22     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SCK0_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTO00_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA07_1 |                  |                |
| 125      | 101      | E13     | P22      | G                | L              |
|          |          |         | AN23     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SOT0_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | ZIN1_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB07_1 |                  |                |
| 126      | 102      | D12     | P21      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN0_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | BIN1_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT06_1  |                  |                |
| 127      | 103      | D13     | P20      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | AIN1_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT05_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | CROUT_0  |                  |                |
| 128      | 104      | C13     | PF6      | I*               | H              |
|          |          |         | NMIX     |                  |                |
|          |          |         | WKUP0    |                  |                |
| 129      | 105      | E14     | P82      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | MCSX7_0  |                  |                |
| 130      | 106      | D14     | P83      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | MCSX6_0  |                  |                |
| 131      | 107      | C14     | VCC      | -                |                |
| 132      | 108      | G7      | VSS      | -                |                |
| 133      | 109      | A13     | VCC      | -                |                |
| 134      | 110      | B13     | P00      | E                | I              |
|          |          |         | TRSTX    |                  |                |
| 135      | 111      | A12     | P01      | E                | I              |
|          |          |         | TCK      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SWCLK    |                  |                |
| 136      | 112      | C12     | P02      | E                | I              |
|          |          |         | TDI      |                  |                |
| 137      | 113      | B12     | P03      | E                | I              |
|          |          |         | TMS      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SWDIO    |                  |                |
| 138      | 114      | B11     | P04      | E                | I              |
|          |          |         | TDO      |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SWO      |                  |                |
| 139      | -        | C11     | P90      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB08_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT30_0  |                  |                |
| -        | -        | N14     | VSS      | -                |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 140      | -        | D11     | P91      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB09_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT31_0  |                  |                |
| 141      | -        | B10     | P92      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SIN5_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB10_0 |                  |                |
| 142      | -        | C10     | P93      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT5_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB11_0 |                  |                |
| 143      | -        | D10     | P94      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK5_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB12_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT26_0  |                  |                |
| 144      | -        | B9      | P95      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | TIOB13_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT27_0  |                  |                |
| 145      | 115      | C9      | PC0      | H                | O              |
|          |          |         | DA0_0    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SIN13_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MCSX5_0  |                  |                |
| 146      | 116      | B8      | PC1      | H                | O              |
|          |          |         | DA1_0    |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SOT13_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MCSX4_0  |                  |                |
| 147      | 117      | D9      | PC2      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK13_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD00_0  |                  |                |
| 148      | 118      | E9      | PC3      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | TIOA06_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD01_0  |                  |                |
| 149      | 119      | F9      | PC4      | I*               | R              |
|          |          |         | SIN14_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA08_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | CEC0_1   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD02_0  |                  |                |
| 150      | 120      | C8      | PC5      | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT14_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA10_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD03_0  |                  |                |
| -        | -        | L14     | VSS      | -                |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |                |
| 151      | 121      | D8      | PC6      | I*               | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK14_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA14_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD04_0  |                  |                |
| 152      | 122      | E8      | PC7      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | CROUT_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | RTCCO_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | SUBOUT_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD05_0  |                  |                |
| 153      | 123      | A10     | PC8      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SIN15_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD06_0  |                  |                |
| 154      | 124      | F8      | PC9      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT15_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD07_0  |                  |                |
| 155      | 125      | B7      | PCA      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | SCK15_0  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD08_0  |                  |                |
| 156      | 126      | A9      | VCC      | -                |                |
| 157      | 127      | G8      | VSS      | -                |                |
| 158      | 128      | A7      | PCB      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | MAD09_0  |                  |                |
| 159      | 129      | C7      | PCC      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | MAD10_0  |                  |                |
| 160      | 130      | A6      | PCD      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | MAD11_0  |                  |                |
| 161      | 131      | D7      | PCE      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | RTS4_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB06_1 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD12_0  |                  |                |
| 162      | 132      | E7      | PCF      | E                | J              |
|          |          |         | CTS4_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB08_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD13_0  |                  |                |
| 163      | 133      | F7      | PD0      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SCK4_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB10_2 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT30_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD14_0  |                  |                |
| 164      | 134      | B6      | PD1      | E                | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT4_0   |                  |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB14_0 |                  |                |
|          |          |         | INT31_1  |                  |                |
|          |          |         | MAD15_0  |                  |                |
| -        | -        | B14     | VSS      | -                |                |
| -        | -        | H7      | VSS      | -                |                |
| -        | -        | B1      | VSS      | -                |                |
| -        | -        | G1      | VSS      | -                |                |

| Pin No   |          |         | Pin name | I/O circuit type |   | Pin state type |
|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|---|----------------|
| LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |          |                  |   |                |
| 165      | 135      | C6      | PD2      | E                |   | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN4_0   |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA03_2 |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | INT00_2  |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | MAD16_0  |                  |   |                |
| 166      | 136      | D6      | PD3      | E                |   | J              |
|          |          |         | TIOB03_2 |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | MAD17_0  |                  |   |                |
| 167      | 137      | E6      | P62      | E                |   | J              |
|          |          |         | ADTG_3   |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | SCK5_0   |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | MAD18_0  |                  |   |                |
| 168      | 138      | B5      | P61      | E                |   | J              |
|          |          |         | SOT5_0   |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB02_2 |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | MAD19_0  |                  |   |                |
| 169      | 139      | C5      | P60      | E                |   | U              |
|          |          |         | SIN5_0   |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA02_2 |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | INT15_1  |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | WKUP5    |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | MAD20_0  |                  |   |                |
| 170      | -        | B4      | PF3      | I*               |   | K              |
|          |          |         | SIN6_2   |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | TIOA06_0 |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | INT06_0  |                  |   |                |
| 171      | -        | C4      | PF4      | I*               |   | K              |
|          |          |         | SOT6_2   |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | TIOB06_0 |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | INT07_0  |                  |   |                |
| 172      | 140      | B3      | PF5      | I*               |   | T              |
|          |          |         | IGTRG0_1 |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | INT08_0  |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | WKUP3    |                  |   |                |
|          |          |         | CEC1_0   |                  |   |                |
|          | -        |         | SCK6_2   |                  |   |                |
| 173      | 141      | A4      | VCC      | -                |   |                |
| 174      | 142      | A3      | P80      | K                | V |                |
| 175      | 143      | A2      | P81      | K                | V |                |
| 176      | 144      | H8      | VSS      | -                |   |                |
| -        | -        | J1      | VSS      | -                |   |                |

\*: 5V tolerant I/O

**List of pin functions**

The number after the underscore (" \_") in pin names such as XXX\_1 and XXX\_2 indicates the relocated port number. For these pins, there are multiple pins that provide the same function for the same channel. Use the extended port function register (EPFR) to select the pin.

| Pin function | Pin name | Function description                                         | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |          |                                                              | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| ADC          | ADTG_0   | A/D converter external trigger input pin                     | 10       | 10       | E2      |
|              | ADTG_1   |                                                              | 18       | 18       | F5      |
|              | ADTG_2   |                                                              | 37       | 29       | K2      |
|              | ADTG_3   |                                                              | 167      | 137      | E6      |
|              | ADTG_4   |                                                              | 119      | 95       | F11     |
|              | ADTG_5   |                                                              | 105      | 89       | H9      |
|              | ADTG_6   |                                                              | 31       | -        | H6      |
|              | ADTG_7   |                                                              | 49       | 41       | L4      |
|              | ADTG_8   |                                                              | 70       | 62       | P8      |
|              | AN00     | A/D converter analog input pin.<br>ANxx describes ADC ch.xx. | 90       | 74       | M13     |
|              | AN01     |                                                              | 91       | 75       | M12     |
|              | AN02     |                                                              | 92       | 76       | L13     |
|              | AN03     |                                                              | 93       | 77       | L12     |
|              | AN04     |                                                              | 94       | 78       | L11     |
|              | AN05     |                                                              | 95       | 79       | K13     |
|              | AN06     |                                                              | 96       | 80       | K12     |
|              | AN07     |                                                              | 97       | 81       | K14     |
|              | AN08     |                                                              | 98       | 82       | K11     |
|              | AN09     |                                                              | 99       | 83       | J13     |
|              | AN10     |                                                              | 100      | 84       | J12     |
|              | AN11     |                                                              | 101      | 85       | J11     |
|              | AN12     |                                                              | 102      | 86       | J10     |
|              | AN13     |                                                              | 103      | 87       | J9      |
|              | AN14     |                                                              | 104      | 88       | H10     |
|              | AN15     |                                                              | 105      | 89       | H9      |
|              | AN16     |                                                              | 118      | 94       | F10     |
|              | AN17     |                                                              | 119      | 95       | F11     |
|              | AN18     |                                                              | 120      | 96       | F12     |
|              | AN19     |                                                              | 121      | 97       | F13     |
|              | AN20     |                                                              | 122      | 98       | E10     |
|              | AN21     |                                                              | 123      | 99       | E11     |
|              | AN22     |                                                              | 124      | 100      | E12     |
|              | AN23     |                                                              | 125      | 101      | E13     |

| Pin function | Pin name | Function description     | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |          |                          | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Base Timer 0 | TIOA00_0 | Base timer ch.0 TIOA pin | 46       | 38       | N2      |
|              | TIOA00_1 |                          | 38       | 30       | K3      |
|              | TIOA00_2 |                          | 11       | 11       | E3      |
|              | TIOB00_0 | Base timer ch.0 TIOB pin | 59       | 51       | L5      |
|              | TIOB00_1 |                          | 28       | -        | H3      |
|              | TIOB00_2 |                          | 12       | 12       | E4      |
| Base Timer 1 | TIOA01_0 | Base timer ch.1 TIOA pin | 47       | 39       | N3      |
|              | TIOA01_1 |                          | 39       | 31       | K4      |
|              | TIOA01_2 |                          | 16       | 16       | F3      |
|              | TIOB01_0 | Base timer ch.1 TIOB pin | 60       | 52       | K5      |
|              | TIOB01_1 |                          | 29       | -        | H4      |
|              | TIOB01_2 |                          | 17       | 17       | F4      |
| Base Timer 2 | TIOA02_0 | Base timer ch.2 TIOA pin | 48       | 40       | M3      |
|              | TIOA02_1 |                          | 40       | 32       | L1      |
|              | TIOA02_2 |                          | 169      | 139      | C5      |
|              | TIOB02_0 | Base timer ch.2 TIOB pin | 61       | 53       | N6      |
|              | TIOB02_1 |                          | 30       | -        | H5      |
|              | TIOB02_2 |                          | 168      | 138      | B5      |
| Base Timer 3 | TIOA03_0 | Base timer ch.3 TIOA pin | 49       | 41       | L4      |
|              | TIOA03_1 |                          | 41       | 33       | L2      |
|              | TIOA03_2 |                          | 165      | 135      | C6      |
|              | TIOB03_0 | Base timer ch.3 TIOB pin | 62       | 54       | M6      |
|              | TIOB03_1 |                          | 31       | -        | H6      |
|              | TIOB03_2 |                          | 166      | 136      | D6      |
| Base Timer 4 | TIOA04_0 | Base timer ch.4 TIOA pin | 50       | 42       | M4      |
|              | TIOA04_1 |                          | 42       | 34       | L3      |
|              | TIOA04_2 |                          | 65       | 57       | J6      |
|              | TIOB04_0 | Base timer ch.4 TIOB pin | 63       | 55       | L6      |
|              | TIOB04_1 |                          | 32       | -        | J5      |
|              | TIOB04_2 |                          | 66       | 58       | N8      |
| Base Timer 5 | TIOA05_0 | Base timer ch.5 TIOA pin | 51       | 43       | N4      |
|              | TIOA05_1 |                          | 43       | 35       | M2      |
|              | TIOA05_2 |                          | 8        | 8        | D3      |
|              | TIOB05_0 | Base timer ch.5 TIOB pin | 64       | 56       | K6      |
|              | TIOB05_1 |                          | 33       | -        | J4      |
|              | TIOB05_2 |                          | 9        | 9        | D4      |
| Base Timer 6 | TIOA06_0 | Base timer ch.6 TIOA pin | 170      | -        | B4      |
|              | TIOA06_1 |                          | 148      | 118      | E9      |
|              | TIOA06_2 |                          | 25       | -        | H1      |
|              | TIOB06_0 | Base timer ch.6 TIOB pin | 171      | -        | C4      |
|              | TIOB06_1 |                          | 161      | 131      | D7      |
|              | TIOB06_2 |                          | 26       | -        | H2      |

| Pin function  | Pin name | Function description      | Pin No   |          |         |
|---------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|               |          |                           | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Base Timer 7  | TIOA07_0 | Base timer ch.7 TIOA pin  | 77       | -        | P10     |
|               | TIOA07_1 |                           | 124      | 100      | E12     |
|               | TIOA07_2 |                           | 71       | 63       | J8      |
|               | TIOB07_0 | Base timer ch.7 TIOB pin  | 76       | -        | K9      |
|               | TIOB07_1 |                           | 125      | 101      | E13     |
|               | TIOB07_2 |                           | 72       | 64       | P9      |
| Base Timer 8  | TIOA08_0 | Base timer ch.8 TIOA pin  | 2        | 2        | B2      |
|               | TIOA08_1 |                           | 82       | -        | N11     |
|               | TIOA08_2 |                           | 149      | 119      | F9      |
|               | TIOB08_0 | Base timer ch.8 TIOB pin  | 139      | -        | C11     |
|               | TIOB08_1 |                           | 83       | -        | M11     |
|               | TIOB08_2 |                           | 162      | 132      | E7      |
| Base Timer 9  | TIOA09_0 | Base timer ch.9 TIOA pin  | 3        | 3        | C2      |
|               | TIOA09_1 |                           | 106      | -        | H13     |
|               | TIOA09_2 |                           | 19       | 19       | F6      |
|               | TIOB09_0 | Base timer ch.9 TIOB pin  | 140      | -        | D11     |
|               | TIOB09_1 |                           | 107      | -        | H12     |
|               | TIOB09_2 |                           | 20       | 20       | G2      |
| Base Timer 10 | TIOA10_0 | Base timer ch.10 TIOA pin | 4        | 4        | C3      |
|               | TIOA10_1 |                           | 108      | -        | H11     |
|               | TIOA10_2 |                           | 150      | 120      | C8      |
|               | TIOB10_0 | Base timer ch.10 TIOB pin | 141      | -        | B10     |
|               | TIOB10_1 |                           | 109      | -        | G13     |
|               | TIOB10_2 |                           | 163      | 133      | F7      |
| Base Timer 11 | TIOA11_0 | Base timer ch.11 TIOA pin | 5        | 5        | D5      |
|               | TIOA11_1 |                           | 110      | -        | G12     |
|               | TIOA11_2 |                           | 21       | 21       | G3      |
|               | TIOB11_0 | Base timer ch.11 TIOB pin | 142      | -        | C10     |
|               | TIOB11_1 |                           | 111      | -        | G11     |
|               | TIOB11_2 |                           | 22       | 22       | G4      |
| Base Timer 12 | TIOA12_0 | Base timer ch.12 TIOA pin | 6        | 6        | D2      |
|               | TIOA12_1 |                           | 112      | -        | G10     |
|               | TIOA12_2 |                           | 34       | 26       | J3      |
|               | TIOB12_0 | Base timer ch.12 TIOB pin | 143      | -        | D10     |
|               | TIOB12_1 |                           | 113      | -        | G9      |
|               | TIOB12_2 |                           | 35       | 27       | J2      |
| Base Timer 13 | TIOA13_0 | Base timer ch.13 TIOA pin | 7        | 7        | D1      |
|               | TIOA13_1 |                           | 23       | 23       | G5      |
|               | TIOA13_2 |                           | 100      | 84       | J12     |
|               | TIOB13_0 | Base timer ch.13 TIOB pin | 144      | -        | B9      |
|               | TIOB13_1 |                           | 24       | 24       | G6      |
|               | TIOB13_2 |                           | 101      | 85       | J11     |



| Pin function  | Pin name | Function description                            | Pin No   |          |         |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|               |          |                                                 | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Base Timer 14 | TIOA14_0 | Base timer ch.14 TIOA pin                       | 151      | 121      | D8      |
|               | TIOA14_1 |                                                 | 78       | -        | N10     |
|               | TIOA14_2 |                                                 | 102      | 86       | J10     |
|               | TIOB14_0 | Base timer ch.14 TIOB pin                       | 164      | 134      | B6      |
|               | TIOB14_1 |                                                 | 79       | -        | L10     |
|               | TIOB14_2 |                                                 | 103      | 87       | J9      |
| Base Timer 15 | TIOA15_0 | Base timer ch.15 TIOA pin                       | 73       | 65       | N9      |
|               | TIOA15_1 |                                                 | 80       | -        | K10     |
|               | TIOA15_2 |                                                 | 104      | 88       | H10     |
|               | TIOB15_0 | Base timer ch.15 TIOB pin                       | 74       | 66       | M9      |
|               | TIOB15_1 |                                                 | 81       | -        | M10     |
|               | TIOB15_2 |                                                 | 105      | 89       | H9      |
| Debugger      | SWCLK    | Serial wire debug interface clock input         | 135      | 111      | A12     |
|               | SWDIO    | Serial wire debug interface data input / output | 137      | 113      | B12     |
|               | SWO      | Serial wire viewer output                       | 138      | 114      | B11     |
|               | TCK      | JTAG test clock input                           | 135      | 111      | A12     |
|               | TDI      | JTAG test data input                            | 136      | 112      | C12     |
|               | TDO      | JTAG debug data output                          | 138      | 114      | B11     |
|               | TMS      | JTAG test mode state input/output               | 137      | 113      | B12     |
|               | TRACECLK | Trace CLK output of ETM                         | 12       | 12       | E4      |
|               | TRACED0  | Trace data output of ETM                        | 8        | 8        | D3      |
|               | TRACED1  |                                                 | 9        | 9        | D4      |
|               | TRACED2  |                                                 | 10       | 10       | E2      |
|               | TRACED3  |                                                 | 11       | 11       | E3      |
|               | TRSTX    | JTAG test reset Input                           | 134      | 110      | B13     |

| Pin function | Pin name | Function description                                | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |          |                                                     | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| External Bus | MAD00_0  | External bus interface address bus                  | 147      | 117      | D9      |
|              | MAD01_0  |                                                     | 148      | 118      | E9      |
|              | MAD02_0  |                                                     | 149      | 119      | F9      |
|              | MAD03_0  |                                                     | 150      | 120      | C8      |
|              | MAD04_0  |                                                     | 151      | 121      | D8      |
|              | MAD05_0  |                                                     | 152      | 122      | E8      |
|              | MAD06_0  |                                                     | 153      | 123      | A10     |
|              | MAD07_0  |                                                     | 154      | 124      | F8      |
|              | MAD08_0  |                                                     | 155      | 125      | B7      |
|              | MAD09_0  |                                                     | 158      | 128      | A7      |
|              | MAD10_0  |                                                     | 159      | 129      | C7      |
|              | MAD11_0  |                                                     | 160      | 130      | A6      |
|              | MAD12_0  |                                                     | 161      | 131      | D7      |
|              | MAD13_0  |                                                     | 162      | 132      | E7      |
|              | MAD14_0  |                                                     | 163      | 133      | F7      |
|              | MAD15_0  |                                                     | 164      | 134      | B6      |
|              | MAD16_0  |                                                     | 165      | 135      | C6      |
|              | MAD17_0  |                                                     | 166      | 136      | D6      |
|              | MAD18_0  |                                                     | 167      | 137      | E6      |
|              | MAD19_0  |                                                     | 168      | 138      | B5      |
|              | MAD20_0  |                                                     | 169      | 139      | C5      |
|              | MAD21_0  |                                                     | 2        | 2        | B2      |
|              | MAD22_0  |                                                     | 3        | 3        | C2      |
|              | MAD23_0  |                                                     | 4        | 4        | C3      |
|              | MAD24_0  |                                                     | 5        | 5        | D5      |
|              | MCSX0_0  | External bus interface chip select output pin       | 23       | 23       | G5      |
|              | MCSX1_0  |                                                     | 24       | 24       | G6      |
|              | MCSX2_0  |                                                     | 46       | 38       | N2      |
|              | MCSX3_0  |                                                     | 47       | 39       | N3      |
|              | MCSX4_0  |                                                     | 146      | 116      | B8      |
|              | MCSX5_0  |                                                     | 145      | 115      | C9      |
|              | MCSX6_0  |                                                     | 130      | 106      | D14     |
|              | MCSX7_0  |                                                     | 129      | 105      | E14     |
|              | MDQM0_0  | External bus interface byte mask signal output      | 15       | 15       | F2      |
|              | MDQM1_0  |                                                     | 16       | 16       | F3      |
|              | MOEX_0   | External bus interface read enable signal for SRAM  | 13       | 13       | E5      |
|              | MWEX_0   | External bus interface write enable signal for SRAM | 14       | 14       | F1      |

| Pin function | Pin name   | Function description                                                    | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |            |                                                                         | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| External Bus | MNALE_0    | External bus interface ALE signal to control NAND Flash output pin      | 19       | 19       | F6      |
|              | MNCLE_0    | External bus interface CLE signal to control NAND Flash output pin      | 20       | 20       | G2      |
|              | MNREX_0    | External bus interface read enable signal to control NAND Flash         | 22       | 22       | G4      |
|              | MNWEX_0    | External bus interface write enable signal to control NAND Flash        | 21       | 21       | G3      |
|              | MADATA00_0 | External bus interface data bus (Address / data multiplex bus)          | 60       | 52       | K5      |
|              | MADATA01_0 |                                                                         | 61       | 53       | N6      |
|              | MADATA02_0 |                                                                         | 62       | 54       | M6      |
|              | MADATA03_0 |                                                                         | 63       | 55       | L6      |
|              | MADATA04_0 |                                                                         | 64       | 56       | K6      |
|              | MADATA05_0 |                                                                         | 65       | 57       | J6      |
|              | MADATA06_0 |                                                                         | 66       | 58       | N8      |
|              | MADATA07_0 |                                                                         | 67       | 59       | M8      |
|              | MADATA08_0 |                                                                         | 68       | 60       | L8      |
|              | MADATA09_0 |                                                                         | 69       | 61       | K8      |
|              | MADATA10_0 |                                                                         | 70       | 62       | P8      |
|              | MADATA11_0 |                                                                         | 71       | 63       | J8      |
|              | MADATA12_0 |                                                                         | 72       | 64       | P9      |
|              | MADATA13_0 |                                                                         | 73       | 65       | N9      |
|              | MADATA14_0 |                                                                         | 74       | 66       | M9      |
|              | MADATA15_0 |                                                                         | 75       | 67       | L9      |
|              | MALE_0     | External bus interface Address Latch enable output signal for multiplex | 17       | 17       | F4      |
|              | MRDY_0     | External bus interface external RDY input signal                        | 18       | 18       | F5      |
|              | MCLKOUT_0  | External bus interface external clock output                            | 48       | 40       | M3      |

| Pin function       | Pin name | Function description                    | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                    |          |                                         | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| External Interrupt | INT00_0  | External interrupt request 00 input pin | 13       | 13       | E5      |
|                    | INT00_1  |                                         | 8        | 8        | D3      |
|                    | INT00_2  |                                         | 165      | 135      | C6      |
|                    | INT01_0  | External interrupt request 01 input pin | 14       | 14       | F1      |
|                    | INT01_1  |                                         | 9        | 9        | D4      |
|                    | INT01_2  |                                         | 123      | 99       | E11     |
|                    | INT02_0  | External interrupt request 02 input pin | 15       | 15       | F2      |
|                    | INT02_1  |                                         | 91       | 75       | M12     |
|                    | INT02_2  |                                         | 120      | 96       | F12     |
|                    | INT03_0  | External interrupt request 03 input pin | 6        | 6        | D2      |
|                    | INT03_1  |                                         | 94       | 78       | L11     |
|                    | INT03_2  |                                         | 28       | -        | H3      |
|                    | INT04_0  | External interrupt request 04 input pin | 31       | -        | H6      |
|                    | INT04_1  |                                         | 97       | 81       | K14     |
|                    | INT04_2  |                                         | 29       | -        | H4      |
|                    | INT05_0  | External interrupt request 05 input pin | 127      | 103      | D13     |
|                    | INT05_1  |                                         | 100      | 84       | J12     |
|                    | INT05_2  |                                         | 30       | -        | H5      |
|                    | INT06_0  | External interrupt request 06 input pin | 170      | -        | B4      |
|                    | INT06_1  |                                         | 126      | 102      | D12     |
|                    | INT06_2  |                                         | 64       | 56       | K6      |
|                    | INT07_0  | External interrupt request 07 input pin | 171      | -        | C4      |
|                    | INT07_1  |                                         | 70       | 62       | P8      |
|                    | INT07_2  |                                         | 16       | 16       | F3      |
|                    | INT08_0  | External interrupt request 08 input pin | 172      | 140      | B3      |
|                    | INT08_1  |                                         | 33       | -        | J4      |
|                    | INT08_2  |                                         | 19       | 19       | F6      |
|                    | INT09_0  | External interrupt request 09 input pin | 119      | 95       | F11     |
|                    | INT09_1  |                                         | 34       | 26       | J3      |
|                    | INT09_2  |                                         | 22       | 22       | G4      |
|                    | INT10_0  | External interrupt request 10 input pin | 76       | -        | K9      |
|                    | INT10_1  |                                         | 35       | 27       | J2      |
|                    | INT10_2  |                                         | 7        | 7        | D1      |
|                    | INT11_0  | External interrupt request 11 input pin | 77       | -        | P10     |
|                    | INT11_1  |                                         | 36       | 28       | K1      |
|                    | INT11_2  |                                         | 71       | 63       | J8      |
|                    | INT12_0  | External interrupt request 12 input pin | 78       | -        | N10     |
|                    | INT12_1  |                                         | 46       | 38       | N2      |
|                    | INT12_2  |                                         | 72       | 64       | P9      |
|                    | INT13_0  | External interrupt request 13 input pin | 81       | -        | M10     |
|                    | INT13_1  |                                         | 47       | 39       | N3      |
|                    | INT13_2  |                                         | 66       | 58       | N8      |
|                    | INT14_0  | External interrupt request 14 input pin | 82       | -        | N11     |
|                    | INT14_1  |                                         | 58       | 50       | M5      |
|                    | INT14_2  |                                         | 67       | 59       | M8      |

| Pin function       | Pin name | Function description                    | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                    |          |                                         | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| External Interrupt | INT15_0  | External interrupt request 15 input pin | 83       | -        | M11     |
|                    | INT15_1  |                                         | 169      | 139      | C5      |
|                    | INT15_2  |                                         | 68       | 60       | L8      |
|                    | INT16_0  | External interrupt request 16 input pin | 106      | -        | H13     |
|                    | INT16_1  |                                         | 20       | 20       | G2      |
|                    | INT17_0  | External interrupt request 17 input pin | 107      | -        | H12     |
|                    | INT17_1  |                                         | 21       | 21       | G3      |
|                    | INT18_0  | External interrupt request 18 input pin | 108      | -        | H11     |
|                    | INT18_1  |                                         | 23       | 23       | G5      |
|                    | INT19_0  | External interrupt request 19 input pin | 109      | -        | G13     |
|                    | INT19_1  |                                         | 24       | 24       | G6      |
|                    | INT20_0  | External interrupt request 20 input pin | 110      | -        | G12     |
|                    | INT20_1  |                                         | 96       | 80       | K12     |
|                    | INT21_0  | External interrupt request 21 input pin | 111      | -        | G11     |
|                    | INT21_1  |                                         | 98       | 82       | K11     |
|                    | INT22_0  | External interrupt request 22 input pin | 112      | -        | G10     |
|                    | INT22_1  |                                         | 99       | 83       | J13     |
|                    | INT23_0  | External interrupt request 23 input pin | 113      | -        | G9      |
|                    | INT23_1  |                                         | 74       | 66       | M9      |
|                    | INT24_0  | External interrupt request 24 input pin | 79       | -        | L10     |
|                    | INT24_1  |                                         | 75       | 67       | L9      |
|                    | INT25_0  | External interrupt request 25 input pin | 80       | -        | K10     |
|                    | INT25_1  |                                         | 101      | 85       | J11     |
|                    | INT26_0  | External interrupt request 26 input pin | 143      | -        | D10     |
|                    | INT26_1  |                                         | 102      | 86       | J10     |
|                    | INT27_0  | External interrupt request 27 input pin | 144      | -        | B9      |
|                    | INT27_1  |                                         | 103      | 87       | J9      |
|                    | INT28_0  | External interrupt request 28 input pin | 25       | -        | H1      |
|                    | INT28_1  |                                         | 104      | 88       | H10     |
|                    | INT29_0  | External interrupt request 29 input pin | 26       | -        | H2      |
|                    | INT29_1  |                                         | 105      | 89       | H9      |
|                    | INT30_0  | External interrupt request 30 input pin | 139      | -        | C11     |
|                    | INT30_1  |                                         | 163      | 133      | F7      |
|                    | INT31_0  | External interrupt request 31 input pin | 140      | -        | D11     |
|                    | INT31_1  |                                         | 164      | 134      | B6      |
|                    | NMIX     | Non-Maskable Interrupt input            | 128      | 104      | C13     |

| Pin function | Pin name | Function description       | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |          |                            | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| GPIO         | P00      | General-purpose I/O port 0 | 134      | 110      | B13     |
|              | P01      |                            | 135      | 111      | A12     |
|              | P02      |                            | 136      | 112      | C12     |
|              | P03      |                            | 137      | 113      | B12     |
|              | P04      |                            | 138      | 114      | B11     |
|              | P05      |                            | 8        | 8        | D3      |
|              | P06      |                            | 9        | 9        | D4      |
|              | P07      |                            | 10       | 10       | E2      |
|              | P08      |                            | 11       | 11       | E3      |
|              | P09      |                            | 12       | 12       | E4      |
|              | P10      | General-purpose I/O port 1 | 90       | 74       | M13     |
|              | P11      |                            | 91       | 75       | M12     |
|              | P12      |                            | 92       | 76       | L13     |
|              | P13      |                            | 93       | 77       | L12     |
|              | P14      |                            | 94       | 78       | L11     |
|              | P15      |                            | 95       | 79       | K13     |
|              | P16      |                            | 96       | 80       | K12     |
|              | P17      |                            | 97       | 81       | K14     |
|              | P18      |                            | 98       | 82       | K11     |
|              | P19      |                            | 99       | 83       | J13     |
|              | P1A      |                            | 100      | 84       | J12     |
|              | P1B      |                            | 101      | 85       | J11     |
|              | P1C      |                            | 102      | 86       | J10     |
|              | P1D      |                            | 103      | 87       | J9      |
|              | P1E      |                            | 104      | 88       | H10     |
|              | P1F      |                            | 105      | 89       | H9      |
|              | P20      | General-purpose I/O port 2 | 127      | 103      | D13     |
|              | P21      |                            | 126      | 102      | D12     |
|              | P22      |                            | 125      | 101      | E13     |
|              | P23      |                            | 124      | 100      | E12     |
|              | P24      |                            | 123      | 99       | E11     |
|              | P25      |                            | 122      | 98       | E10     |
|              | P26      |                            | 121      | 97       | F13     |
|              | P27      |                            | 120      | 96       | F12     |
|              | P28      |                            | 119      | 95       | F11     |
|              | P29      |                            | 118      | 94       | F10     |

| Pin function | Pin name | Function description       | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |          |                            | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| GPIO         | P30      | General-purpose I/O port 3 | 28       | -        | H3      |
|              | P31      |                            | 29       | -        | H4      |
|              | P32      |                            | 30       | -        | H5      |
|              | P33      |                            | 31       | -        | H6      |
|              | P34      |                            | 32       | -        | J5      |
|              | P35      |                            | 33       | -        | J4      |
|              | P36      |                            | 34       | 26       | J3      |
|              | P37      |                            | 35       | 27       | J2      |
|              | P38      |                            | 36       | 28       | K1      |
|              | P39      |                            | 37       | 29       | K2      |
|              | P3A      |                            | 38       | 30       | K3      |
|              | P3B      |                            | 39       | 31       | K4      |
|              | P3C      |                            | 40       | 32       | L1      |
|              | P3D      |                            | 41       | 33       | L2      |
|              | P3E      |                            | 42       | 34       | L3      |
|              | P3F      |                            | 43       | 35       | M2      |
|              | P40      | General-purpose I/O port 4 | 46       | 38       | N2      |
|              | P41      |                            | 47       | 39       | N3      |
|              | P42      |                            | 48       | 40       | M3      |
|              | P43      |                            | 49       | 41       | L4      |
|              | P44      |                            | 50       | 42       | M4      |
|              | P45      |                            | 51       | 43       | N4      |
|              | P46      |                            | 55       | 47       | P5      |
|              | P47      |                            | 56       | 48       | P6      |
|              | P48      |                            | 58       | 50       | M5      |
|              | P49      |                            | 59       | 51       | L5      |
|              | P4A      |                            | 60       | 52       | K5      |
|              | P4B      |                            | 61       | 53       | N6      |
|              | P4C      |                            | 62       | 54       | M6      |
|              | P4D      |                            | 63       | 55       | L6      |
|              | P4E      |                            | 64       | 56       | K6      |
|              | P50      | General-purpose I/O port 5 | 13       | 13       | E5      |
|              | P51      |                            | 14       | 14       | F1      |
|              | P52      |                            | 15       | 15       | F2      |
|              | P53      |                            | 16       | 16       | F3      |
|              | P54      |                            | 17       | 17       | F4      |
|              | P55      |                            | 18       | 18       | F5      |
|              | P56      |                            | 19       | 19       | F6      |
|              | P57      |                            | 20       | 20       | G2      |
|              | P58      |                            | 21       | 21       | G3      |
|              | P59      |                            | 22       | 22       | G4      |
|              | P5A      |                            | 23       | 23       | G5      |
|              | P5B      |                            | 24       | 24       | G6      |
|              | P5C      |                            | 25       | -        | H1      |
|              | P5D      |                            | 26       | -        | H2      |

| Pin function | Pin name | Function description       | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |          |                            | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| GPIO         | P60      | General-purpose I/O port 6 | 169      | 139      | C5      |
|              | P61      |                            | 168      | 138      | B5      |
|              | P62      |                            | 167      | 137      | E6      |
|              | P70      | General-purpose I/O port 7 | 65       | 57       | J6      |
|              | P71      |                            | 66       | 58       | N8      |
|              | P72      |                            | 67       | 59       | M8      |
|              | P73      |                            | 68       | 60       | L8      |
|              | P74      |                            | 69       | 61       | K8      |
|              | P75      |                            | 70       | 62       | P8      |
|              | P76      |                            | 71       | 63       | J8      |
|              | P77      |                            | 72       | 64       | P9      |
|              | P78      |                            | 73       | 65       | N9      |
|              | P79      |                            | 74       | 66       | M9      |
|              | P7A      |                            | 75       | 67       | L9      |
|              | P7B      |                            | 76       | -        | K9      |
|              | P7C      |                            | 77       | -        | P10     |
|              | P7D      |                            | 78       | -        | N10     |
|              | P7E      |                            | 79       | -        | L10     |
|              | P7F      |                            | 80       | -        | K10     |
|              | P80      | General-purpose I/O port 8 | 174      | 142      | A3      |
|              | P81      |                            | 175      | 143      | A2      |
|              | P82      |                            | 129      | 105      | E14     |
|              | P83      |                            | 130      | 106      | D14     |
|              | P90      | General-purpose I/O port 9 | 139      | -        | C11     |
|              | P91      |                            | 140      | -        | D11     |
|              | P92      |                            | 141      | -        | B10     |
|              | P93      |                            | 142      | -        | C10     |
|              | P94      |                            | 143      | -        | D10     |
|              | P95      |                            | 144      | -        | B9      |
|              | PA0      | General-purpose I/O port A | 2        | 2        | B2      |
|              | PA1      |                            | 3        | 3        | C2      |
|              | PA2      |                            | 4        | 4        | C3      |
|              | PA3      |                            | 5        | 5        | D5      |
|              | PA4      |                            | 6        | 6        | D2      |
|              | PA5      |                            | 7        | 7        | D1      |
|              | PB0      | General-purpose I/O port B | 106      | -        | H13     |
|              | PB1      |                            | 107      | -        | H12     |
|              | PB2      |                            | 108      | -        | H11     |
|              | PB3      |                            | 109      | -        | G13     |
|              | PB4      |                            | 110      | -        | G12     |
|              | PB5      |                            | 111      | -        | G11     |
|              | PB6      |                            | 112      | -        | G10     |
|              | PB7      |                            | 113      | -        | G9      |



| Pin function | Pin name | Function description        | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |          |                             | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| GPIO         | PC0      | General-purpose I/O port C  | 145      | 115      | C9      |
|              | PC1      |                             | 146      | 116      | B8      |
|              | PC2      |                             | 147      | 117      | D9      |
|              | PC3      |                             | 148      | 118      | E9      |
|              | PC4      |                             | 149      | 119      | F9      |
|              | PC5      |                             | 150      | 120      | C8      |
|              | PC6      |                             | 151      | 121      | D8      |
|              | PC7      |                             | 152      | 122      | E8      |
|              | PC8      |                             | 153      | 123      | A10     |
|              | PC9      |                             | 154      | 124      | F8      |
|              | PCA      |                             | 155      | 125      | B7      |
|              | PCB      |                             | 158      | 128      | A7      |
|              | PCC      |                             | 159      | 129      | C7      |
|              | PCD      |                             | 160      | 130      | A6      |
|              | PCE      |                             | 161      | 131      | D7      |
|              | PCF      |                             | 162      | 132      | E7      |
|              | PD0      | General-purpose I/O port D  | 163      | 133      | F7      |
|              | PD1      |                             | 164      | 134      | B6      |
|              | PD2      |                             | 165      | 135      | C6      |
|              | PD3      |                             | 166      | 136      | D6      |
|              | PE0      | General-purpose I/O port E  | 84       | 68       | N13     |
|              | PE2      |                             | 86       | 70       | P12     |
|              | PE3      |                             | 87       | 71       | P13     |
|              | PF0      | General-purpose I/O port F* | 81       | -        | M10     |
|              | PF1      |                             | 82       | -        | N11     |
|              | PF2      |                             | 83       | -        | M11     |
|              | PF3      |                             | 170      | -        | B4      |
|              | PF4      |                             | 171      | -        | C4      |
|              | PF5      |                             | 172      | 140      | B3      |
|              | PF6      |                             | 128      | 104      | C13     |

| Pin function            | Pin name        | Function description                                                                                                                                         | Pin No.  |          |         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                         |                 |                                                                                                                                                              | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Serial 0 | SIN0_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.0 input pin                                                                                                                | 126      | 102      | D12     |
|                         | SIN0_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 94       | 78       | L11     |
|                         | SIN0_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 110      | -        | G12     |
|                         | SOT0_0 (SDA0_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.0 output pin.                                                                                                              | 125      | 101      | E13     |
|                         | SOT0_1 (SDA0_1) | This pin operates as SOT0 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA0 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 95       | 79       | K13     |
|                         | SOT0_2 (SDA0_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 111      | -        | G11     |
|                         | SCK0_0 (SCL0_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.0 clock I/O pin.                                                                                                           | 124      | 100      | E12     |
|                         | SCK0_1 (SCL0_1) | This pin operates as SCK0 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL0 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).     | 96       | 80       | K12     |
|                         | SCK0_2 (SCL0_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 112      | -        | G10     |
| Multi Function Serial 1 | SIN1_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.1 input pin                                                                                                                | 19       | 19       | F6      |
|                         | SIN1_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 91       | 75       | M12     |
|                         | SIN1_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 81       | -        | M10     |
|                         | SOT1_0 (SDA1_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.1 output pin.                                                                                                              | 20       | 20       | G2      |
|                         | SOT1_1 (SDA1_1) | This pin operates as SOT1 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA1 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 92       | 76       | L13     |
|                         | SOT1_2 (SDA1_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 82       | -        | N11     |
|                         | SCK1_0 (SCL1_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.1 clock I/O pin.                                                                                                           | 21       | 21       | G3      |
|                         | SCK1_1 (SCL1_1) | This pin operates as SCK1 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL1 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).     | 93       | 77       | L12     |
|                         | SCK1_2 (SCL1_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 83       | -        | M11     |

| Pin function            | Pin name        | Function description                                                                                                                                         | Pin No.  |          |         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                         |                 |                                                                                                                                                              | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Serial 2 | SIN2_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.2 input pin                                                                                                                | 67       | 59       | M8      |
|                         | SIN2_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 123      | 99       | E11     |
|                         | SIN2_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 97       | 81       | K14     |
|                         | SOT2_0 (SDA2_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.2 output pin.                                                                                                              | 68       | 60       | L8      |
|                         | SOT2_1 (SDA2_1) | This pin operates as SOT2 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA2 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 122      | 98       | E10     |
|                         | SOT2_2 (SDA2_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 98       | 82       | K11     |
|                         | SCK2_0 (SCL2_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.2 clock I/O pin.                                                                                                           | 69       | 61       | K8      |
|                         | SCK2_1 (SCL2_1) | This pin operates as SCK2 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL2 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).     | 121      | 97       | F13     |
|                         | SCK2_2 (SCL2_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 99       | 83       | J13     |
| Multi Function Serial 3 | SIN3_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.3 input pin                                                                                                                | 70       | 62       | P8      |
|                         | SIN3_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 13       | 13       | E5      |
|                         | SIN3_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 58       | 50       | M5      |
|                         | SOT3_0 (SDA3_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.3 output pin.                                                                                                              | 71       | 63       | J8      |
|                         | SOT3_1 (SDA3_1) | This pin operates as SOT3 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA3 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 14       | 14       | F1      |
|                         | SOT3_2 (SDA3_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 59       | 51       | L5      |
|                         | SCK3_0 (SCL3_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.3 clock I/O pin.                                                                                                           | 72       | 64       | P9      |
|                         | SCK3_1 (SCL3_1) | This pin operates as SCK3 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL3 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).     | 15       | 15       | F2      |
|                         | SCK3_2 (SCL3_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 60       | 52       | K5      |

| Pin function            | Pin name        | Function description                                                                                                                                         | Pin No.  |          |         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                         |                 |                                                                                                                                                              | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Serial 4 | SIN4_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.4 input pin                                                                                                                | 165      | 135      | C6      |
|                         | SIN4_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 100      | 84       | J12     |
|                         | SIN4_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 8        | 8        | D3      |
|                         | SOT4_0 (SDA4_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.4 output pin.                                                                                                              | 164      | 134      | B6      |
|                         | SOT4_1 (SDA4_1) | This pin operates as SOT4 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA4 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 101      | 85       | J11     |
|                         | SOT4_2 (SDA4_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 9        | 9        | D4      |
|                         | SCK4_0 (SCL4_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.4 clock I/O pin.                                                                                                           | 163      | 133      | F7      |
|                         | SCK4_1 (SCL4_1) | This pin operates as SCK4 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL4 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).     | 102      | 86       | J10     |
|                         | SCK4_2 (SCL4_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 10       | 10       | E2      |
|                         | RTS4_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.4 RTS output pin                                                                                                           | 161      | 131      | D7      |
|                         | RTS4_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 104      | 88       | H10     |
|                         | RTS4_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 12       | 12       | E4      |
|                         | CTS4_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.4 CTS input pin                                                                                                            | 162      | 132      | E7      |
|                         | CTS4_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 103      | 87       | J9      |
|                         | CTS4_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 11       | 11       | E3      |
| Multi Function Serial 5 | SIN5_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.5 input pin                                                                                                                | 169      | 139      | C5      |
|                         | SIN5_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 141      | -        | B10     |
|                         | SIN5_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 34       | 26       | J3      |
|                         | SOT5_0 (SDA5_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.5 output pin.                                                                                                              | 168      | 138      | B5      |
|                         | SOT5_1 (SDA5_1) | This pin operates as SOT5 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA5 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 142      | -        | C10     |
|                         | SOT5_2 (SDA5_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 35       | 27       | J2      |
|                         | SCK5_0 (SCL5_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.5 clock I/O pin.                                                                                                           | 167      | 137      | E6      |
|                         | SCK5_1 (SCL5_1) | This pin operates as SCK5 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL5 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).     | 143      | -        | D10     |
|                         | SCK5_2 (SCL5_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 36       | 28       | K1      |

| Pin function            | Pin name        | Function description                                                                                                                                         | Pin No.  |          |         |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                         |                 |                                                                                                                                                              | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Serial 6 | SIN6_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.6 input pin                                                                                                                | 16       | 16       | F3      |
|                         | SIN6_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 31       | -        | H6      |
|                         | SIN6_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 170      | -        | B4      |
|                         | SOT6_0 (SDA6_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.6 output pin.                                                                                                              | 17       | 17       | F4      |
|                         | SOT6_1 (SDA6_1) | This pin operates as SOT6 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA6 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 30       | -        | H5      |
|                         | SOT6_2 (SDA6_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 171      | -        | C4      |
|                         | SCK6_0 (SCL6_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.6 clock I/O pin.                                                                                                           | 18       | 18       | F5      |
|                         | SCK6_1 (SCL6_1) | This pin operates as SCK6 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL6 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).     | 29       | -        | H4      |
|                         | SCK6_2 (SCL6_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 172      | -        | B3      |
| Multi Function Serial 7 | SIN7_0          | Multifunction serial interface ch.7 input pin                                                                                                                | 22       | 22       | G4      |
|                         | SIN7_1          |                                                                                                                                                              | 64       | 56       | K6      |
|                         | SIN7_2          |                                                                                                                                                              | 106      | -        | H13     |
|                         | SOT7_0 (SDA7_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.7 output pin.                                                                                                              | 23       | 23       | G5      |
|                         | SOT7_1 (SDA7_1) | This pin operates as SOT7 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA7 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 63       | 55       | L6      |
|                         | SOT7_2 (SDA7_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 107      | -        | H12     |
|                         | SCK7_0 (SCL7_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.7 clock I/O pin.                                                                                                           | 24       | 24       | G6      |
|                         | SCK7_1 (SCL7_1) | This pin operates as SCK7 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL7 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).     | 62       | 54       | M6      |
|                         | SCK7_2 (SCL7_2) |                                                                                                                                                              | 108      | -        | H11     |

| Pin function            | Pin name           | Function description                                                                                                                                                                                            | Pin No.  |          |         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                         |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Serial 8 | SIN8_0             | Multifunction serial interface ch.8 input pin                                                                                                                                                                   | 2        | 2        | B2      |
|                         | SOT8_0<br>(SDA8_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.6 output pin.<br>This pin operates as SOT8 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA8 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 3        | 3        | C2      |
|                         | SCK8_0<br>(SCL8_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.7 clock I/O pin.<br>This pin operates as SCK8 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL8 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).  | 4        | 4        | C3      |
| Multi Function Serial 9 | SIN9_0             | Multifunction serial interface ch.9 input pin                                                                                                                                                                   | 5        | 5        | D5      |
|                         | SOT9_0<br>(SDA9_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.9 output pin.<br>This pin operates as SOT9 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA9 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 6        | 6        | D2      |
|                         | SCK9_0<br>(SCL9_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.9 clock I/O pin.<br>This pin operates as SCK9 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL9 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).  | 7        | 7        | D1      |

| Pin function             | Pin name             | Function description                                                                                                                                                                                               | Pin No.  |          |         |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                          |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Serial 10 | SIN10_0              | Multifunction serial interface ch.10 input pin                                                                                                                                                                     | 46       | 38       | N2      |
|                          | SOT10_0<br>(SDA10_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.10 output pin.<br>This pin operates as SOT10 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA10 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 47       | 39       | N3      |
|                          | SCK10_0<br>(SCL10_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.10 clock I/O pin.<br>This pin operates as SCK10 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL10 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).  | 48       | 40       | M3      |
| Multi Function Serial 11 | SIN11_0              | Multifunction serial interface ch.11 input pin                                                                                                                                                                     | 49       | 41       | L4      |
|                          | SOT11_0<br>(SDA11_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.11 output pin.<br>This pin operates as SOT11 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA11 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 50       | 42       | M4      |
|                          | SCK11_0<br>(SCL11_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.11 clock I/O pin.<br>This pin operates as SCK11 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL11 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).  | 51       | 43       | N4      |

| Pin function             | Pin name          | Function description                                                                                                                                                                                               | Pin No.  |          |         |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Serial 12 | SIN12_0           | Multifunction serial interface ch.12 input pin                                                                                                                                                                     | 118      | 94       | F10     |
|                          | SOT12_0 (SDA12_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.12 output pin.<br>This pin operates as SOT12 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA12 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 119      | 95       | F11     |
|                          | SCK12_0 (SCL12_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.12 clock I/O pin.<br>This pin operates as SCK12 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL12 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).  | 120      | 96       | F12     |
| Multi Function Serial 13 | SIN13_0           | Multifunction serial interface ch.13 input pin                                                                                                                                                                     | 145      | 115      | C9      |
|                          | SOT13_0 (SDA13_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.13 output pin.<br>This pin operates as SOT13 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA13 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 146      | 116      | B8      |
|                          | SCK13_0 (SCL13_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.13 clock I/O pin.<br>This pin operates as SCK13 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL13 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).  | 147      | 117      | D9      |



| Pin function             | Pin name          | Function description                                                                                                                                                                                               | Pin No.  |          |         |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                          |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Serial 14 | SIN14_0           | Multifunction serial interface ch.14 input pin                                                                                                                                                                     | 149      | 119      | F9      |
|                          | SOT14_0 (SDA14_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.14 output pin.<br>This pin operates as SOT14 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA14 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 150      | 120      | C8      |
|                          | SCK14_0 (SCL14_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.14 clock I/O pin.<br>This pin operates as SCK14 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL14 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).  | 151      | 121      | D8      |
| Multi Function Serial 15 | SIN15_0           | Multifunction serial interface ch.15 input pin                                                                                                                                                                     | 153      | 123      | A10     |
|                          | SOT15_0 (SDA15_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.15 output pin.<br>This pin operates as SOT15 when it is used in a UART/CSIO/LIN (operation modes 0 to 3) and as SDA15 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4). | 154      | 124      | F8      |
|                          | SCK15_0 (SCL15_0) | Multifunction serial interface ch.15 clock I/O pin.<br>This pin operates as SCK15 when it is used in a UART/CSIO (operation modes 0 to 2) and as SCL15 when it is used in an I <sup>2</sup> C (operation mode 4).  | 155      | 125      | B7      |

| Pin function           | Pin name          | Function description                                                                             | Pin No   |          |         |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                        |                   |                                                                                                  | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Multi Function Timer 0 | DTTIOX_0          | Input signal controlling wave form generator outputs RTO00 to RTO05 of multi-function timer 0.   | 37       | 29       | K2      |
|                        | DTTIOX_1          |                                                                                                  | 104      | 88       | H10     |
|                        | FRCK0_0           | 16-bit free-run timer ch.0 external clock input pin                                              | 32       | -        | J5      |
|                        | FRCK0_1           |                                                                                                  | 105      | 89       | H9      |
|                        | FRCK0_2           |                                                                                                  | 91       | 75       | M12     |
|                        | IC00_0            | 16-bit input capture ch.0 input pin of multi-function timer 0.<br>ICxx describes channel number. | 36       | 28       | K1      |
|                        | IC00_1            |                                                                                                  | 100      | 84       | J12     |
|                        | IC00_2            |                                                                                                  | 92       | 76       | L13     |
|                        | IC01_0            |                                                                                                  | 35       | 27       | J2      |
|                        | IC01_1            |                                                                                                  | 101      | 85       | J11     |
|                        | IC01_2            |                                                                                                  | 93       | 77       | L12     |
|                        | IC02_0            |                                                                                                  | 34       | 26       | J3      |
|                        | IC02_1            |                                                                                                  | 102      | 86       | J10     |
|                        | IC02_2            |                                                                                                  | 94       | 78       | L11     |
|                        | IC03_0            |                                                                                                  | 33       | -        | J4      |
|                        | IC03_1            |                                                                                                  | 103      | 87       | J9      |
|                        | IC03_2            |                                                                                                  | 95       | 79       | K13     |
|                        | RTO00_0 (PPG00_0) | Wave form generator output of multi-function timer 0.                                            | 38       | 30       | K3      |
|                        | RTO00_1 (PPG00_1) | This pin operates as PPG00 when it is used in PPG0 output modes.                                 | 124      | 100      | E12     |
|                        | RTO01_0 (PPG00_0) | Wave form generator output of multi-function timer 0.                                            | 39       | 31       | K4      |
|                        | RTO01_1 (PPG00_1) | This pin operates as PPG00 when it is used in PPG0 output modes.                                 | 123      | 99       | E11     |
|                        | RTO02_0 (PPG02_0) | Wave form generator output of multi-function timer 0.                                            | 40       | 32       | L1      |
|                        | RTO02_1 (PPG02_1) | This pin operates as PPG02 when it is used in PPG0 output modes.                                 | 122      | 98       | E10     |
|                        | RTO03_0 (PPG02_0) | Wave form generator output of multi-function timer 0.                                            | 41       | 33       | L2      |
|                        | RTO03_1 (PPG02_1) | This pin operates as PPG02 when it is used in PPG0 output modes.                                 | 121      | 97       | F13     |
|                        | RTO04_0 (PPG04_0) | Wave form generator output of multi-function timer 0.                                            | 42       | 34       | L3      |
|                        | RTO04_1 (PPG04_1) | This pin operates as PPG04 when it is used in PPG0 output modes.                                 | 120      | 96       | F12     |
|                        | RTO05_0 (PPG04_0) | Wave form generator output of multi-function timer 0.                                            | 43       | 35       | M2      |
|                        | RTO05_1 (PPG04_1) | This pin operates as PPG04 when it is used in PPG0 output modes.                                 | 119      | 95       | F11     |
|                        | IGTRG0_0          | PPG IGBT mode external trigger input pin                                                         | 61       | 53       | N6      |
|                        | IGTRG0_1          |                                                                                                  | 172      | 140      | B3      |

| Pin function                              | Pin name | Function description                            | Pin No   |          |         |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                           |          |                                                 | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Quadrature Position/ Revolution Counter 0 | AIN0_0   | QPRC ch.0 AIN input pin                         | 28       | -        | H3      |
|                                           | AIN0_1   |                                                 | 59       | 51       | L5      |
|                                           | AIN0_2   |                                                 | 13       | 13       | E5      |
|                                           | BIN0_0   | QPRC ch.0 BIN input pin                         | 29       | -        | H4      |
|                                           | BIN0_1   |                                                 | 60       | 52       | K5      |
|                                           | BIN0_2   |                                                 | 14       | 14       | F1      |
|                                           | ZIN0_0   | QPRC ch.0 ZIN input pin                         | 30       | -        | H5      |
|                                           | ZIN0_1   |                                                 | 61       | 53       | N6      |
|                                           | ZIN0_2   |                                                 | 15       | 15       | F2      |
| Quadrature Position/ Revolution Counter 1 | AIN1_0   | QPRC ch.1 AIN input pin                         | 73       | 65       | N9      |
|                                           | AIN1_1   |                                                 | 127      | 103      | D13     |
|                                           | AIN1_2   |                                                 | 62       | 54       | M6      |
|                                           | BIN1_0   | QPRC ch.1 BIN input pin                         | 74       | 66       | M9      |
|                                           | BIN1_1   |                                                 | 126      | 102      | D12     |
|                                           | BIN1_2   |                                                 | 63       | 55       | L6      |
|                                           | ZIN1_0   | QPRC ch.1 ZIN input pin                         | 75       | 67       | L9      |
|                                           | ZIN1_1   |                                                 | 125      | 101      | E13     |
|                                           | ZIN1_2   |                                                 | 64       | 56       | K6      |
| Real-time clock                           | RTCCO_0  | 0.5 seconds pulse output pin of Real-time clock | 152      | 122      | E8      |
|                                           | RTCCO_1  |                                                 | 93       | 77       | L12     |
|                                           | RTCCO_2  |                                                 | 37       | 29       | K2      |
|                                           | SUBOUT_0 | Sub clock output pin                            | 152      | 122      | E8      |
|                                           | SUBOUT_1 |                                                 | 93       | 77       | L12     |
|                                           | SUBOUT_2 |                                                 | 37       | 29       | K2      |

| Pin function                      | Pin name | Function description                                                                                                             | Pin No   |          |         |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                   |          |                                                                                                                                  | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| Reset                             | INITX    | External Reset Input. A reset is valid when INITX="L".                                                                           | 57       | 49       | N5      |
| Mode                              | MD0      | Mode 0 Pin.<br>During normal operation, MD0="L" must be input. During serial programming to Flash memory, MD0="H" must be input. | 85       | 69       | N12     |
|                                   | MD1      | Mode 1 Pin.<br>During serial programming to Flash memory, MD1="L" must be input.                                                 | 84       | 68       | N13     |
| Power                             | VCC      | Power supply Pin                                                                                                                 | 1        | 1        | C1      |
|                                   |          |                                                                                                                                  | 45       | 37       | N1      |
|                                   |          |                                                                                                                                  | 54       | 46       | P4      |
|                                   |          |                                                                                                                                  | 89       | 73       | M14     |
|                                   |          |                                                                                                                                  | 131      | 107      | C14     |
|                                   |          |                                                                                                                                  | 133      | 109      | A13     |
|                                   |          |                                                                                                                                  | 156      | 126      | A9      |
| Low-Power Consumption Mode        | WKUP0    | Deep standby mode return signal input pin 0                                                                                      | 128      | 104      | C13     |
|                                   | WKUP1    | Deep standby mode return signal input pin 1                                                                                      | 91       | 75       | M12     |
|                                   | WKUP2    | Deep standby mode return signal input pin 2                                                                                      | 67       | 59       | M8      |
|                                   | WKUP3    | Deep standby mode return signal input pin 3                                                                                      | 172      | 140      | B3      |
|                                   | WKUP4    | Deep standby mode return signal input pin 4                                                                                      | 28       | -        | H3      |
|                                   | WKUP5    | Deep standby mode return signal input pin 5                                                                                      | 169      | 139      | C5      |
| HDMI-CEC/Remote Control Reception | CEC0_0   | HDMI-CEC/Remote Control Reception ch.0 input/output pin                                                                          | 81       | -        | M10     |
|                                   | CEC0_1   |                                                                                                                                  | 149      | 119      | F9      |
|                                   | CEC1_0   | HDMI-CEC/Remote Control Reception ch.1 input/output pin                                                                          | 172      | 140      | B3      |
|                                   | CEC1_1   |                                                                                                                                  | 19       | 19       | F6      |
| DAC                               | DA0_0    | D/A converter ch.0 analog output pin                                                                                             | 145      | 115      | C9      |
|                                   | DA1_0    | D/A converter ch.1 analog output pin                                                                                             | 146      | 116      | B8      |

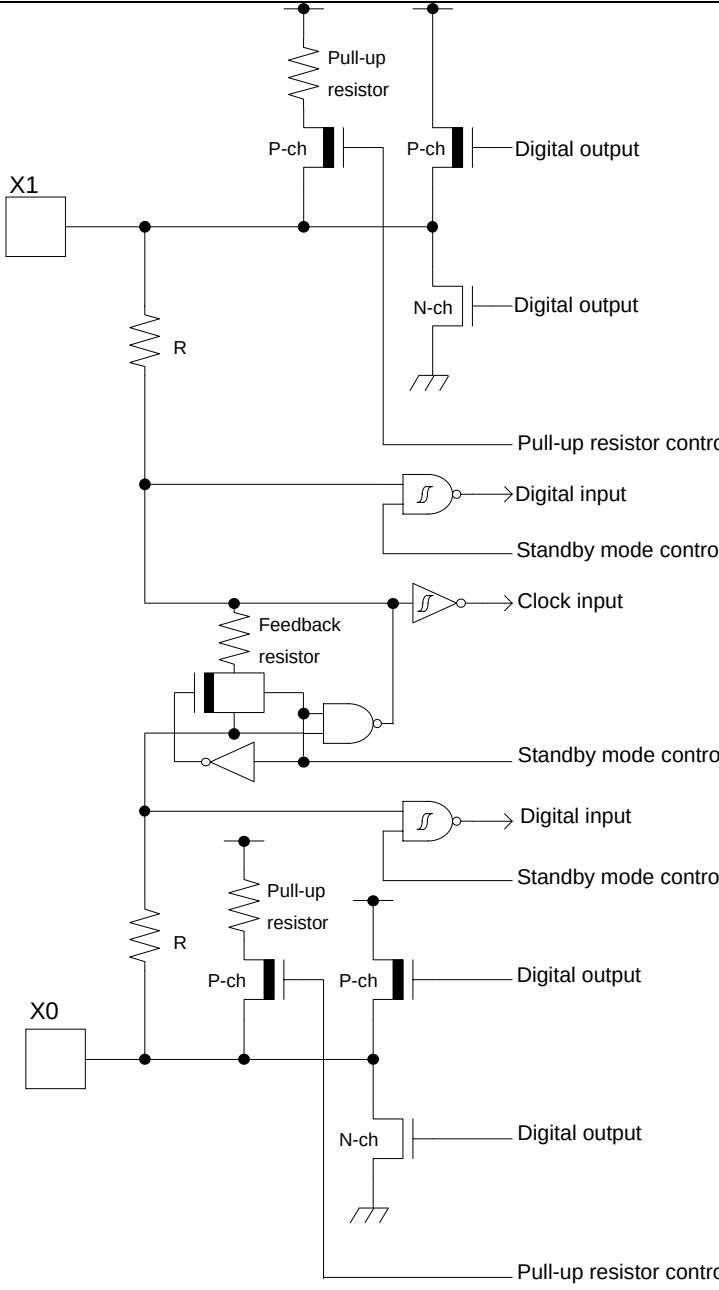
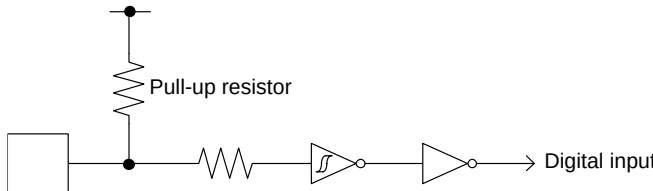
| Pin function | Pin name | Function description                             | Pin No   |          |         |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
|              |          |                                                  | LQFP-176 | LQFP-144 | BGA-192 |
| GND          | VSS      | GND Pin                                          | 27       | 25       | A5      |
|              |          |                                                  | 44       | 36       | A8      |
|              |          |                                                  | 53       | 45       | A11     |
|              |          |                                                  | 88       | 72       | E1      |
|              |          |                                                  | 132      | 108      | G7      |
|              |          |                                                  | 157      | 127      | G8      |
|              |          |                                                  | 176      | 144      | H8      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | M1      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | P3      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | P7      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | N7      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | M7      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | L7      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | K7      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | J7      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | P11     |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | N14     |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | L14     |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | B14     |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | H7      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | B1      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | G1      |
|              |          |                                                  | -        | -        | J1      |
| Clock        | X0       | Main clock (oscillation) input pin               | 86       | 70       | P12     |
|              | X0A      | Sub clock (oscillation) input pin                | 55       | 47       | P5      |
|              | X1       | Main clock (oscillation) I/O pin                 | 87       | 71       | P13     |
|              | X1A      | Sub clock (oscillation) I/O pin                  | 56       | 48       | P6      |
|              | CROUT_0  | Built-in high-speed CR-osc clock output port     | 127      | 103      | D13     |
|              | CROUT_1  |                                                  | 152      | 122      | E8      |
| Analog Power | AVCC     | A/D converter, D/A converter analog power pin    | 114      | 90       | J14     |
|              | AVRH     | A/D converter analog reference voltage input pin | 117      | 93       | F14     |
| Analog GND   | AVSS     | A/D converter, D/A converter GND pin             | 115      | 91       | H14     |
|              | AVRL     | A/D converter analog reference voltage input pin | 116      | 92       | G14     |
| C pin        | C        | Power supply stabilization capacity pin          | 52       | 44       | P2      |

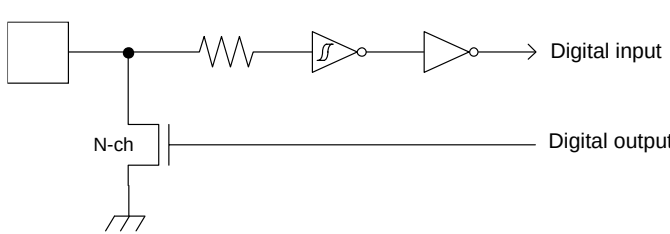
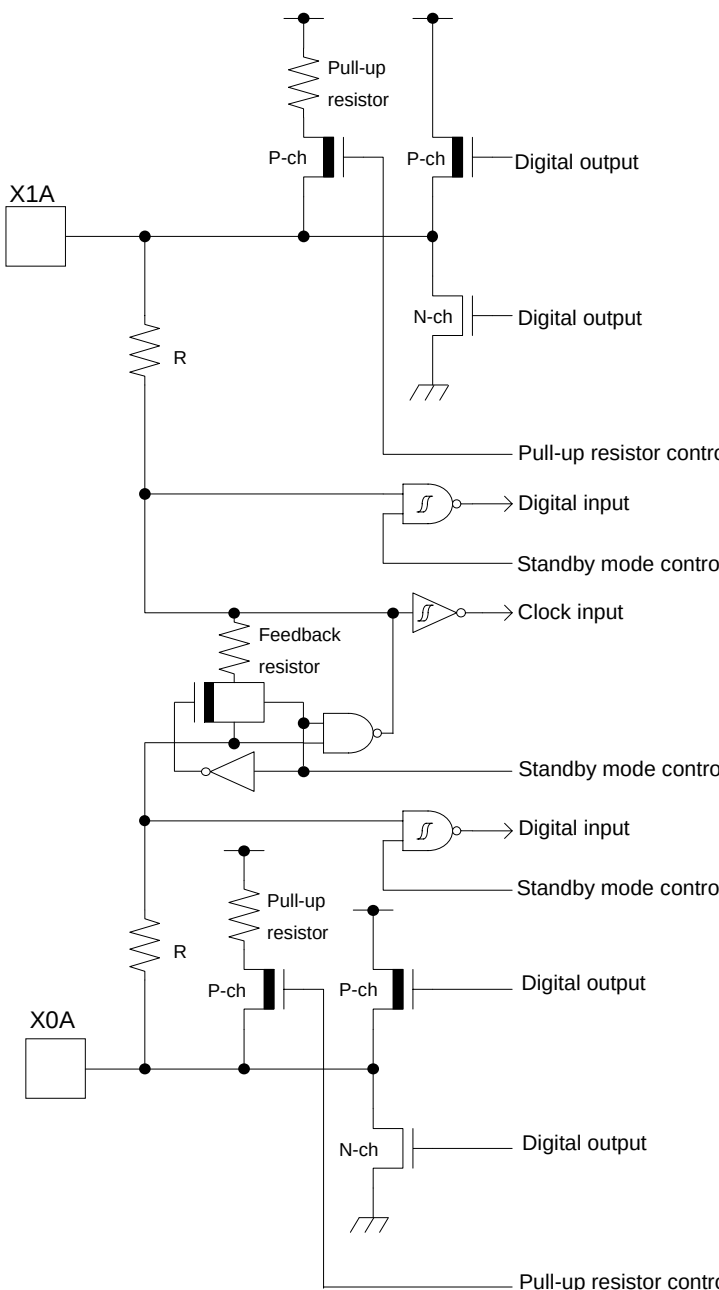
\*: 5V tolerant I/O

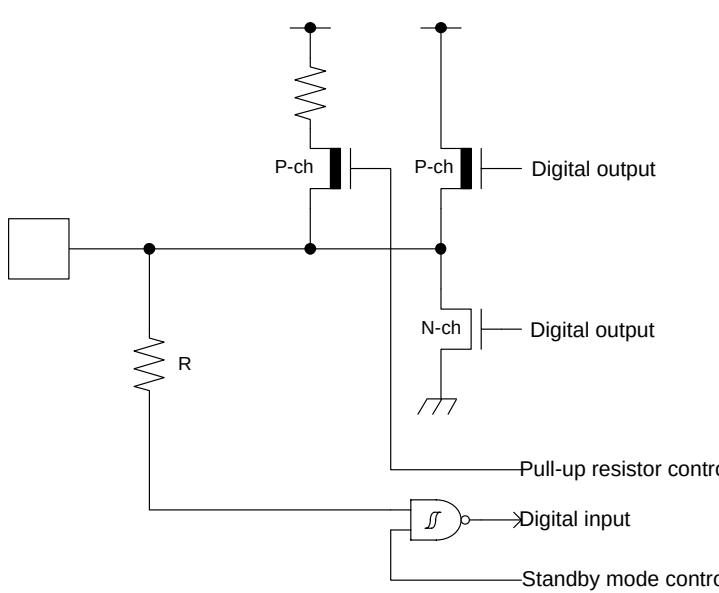
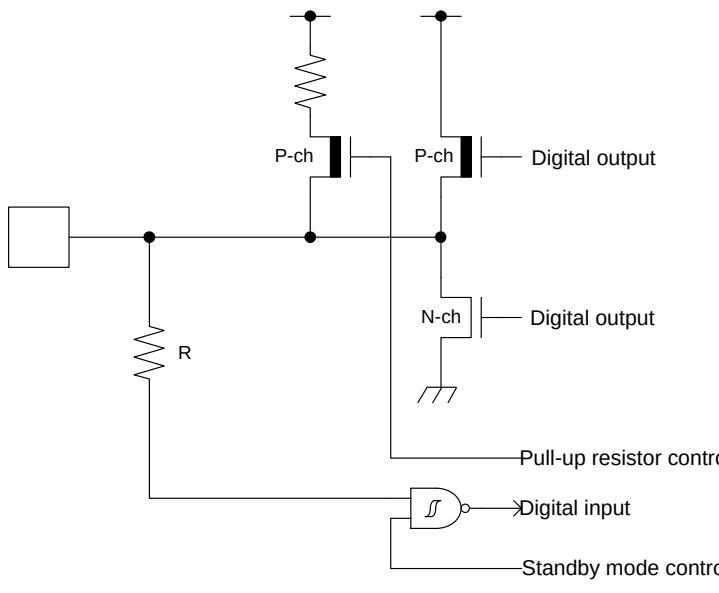
**Note:**

- While this device contains a Test Access Port (TAP) based on the IEEE 1149.1-2001 JTAG standard, it is not fully compliant to all requirements of that standard. This device may contain a 32-bit device ID that is the same as the 32-bit device ID in other devices with different functionality. The TAP pins may also be configurable for purposes other than access to the TAP controller.

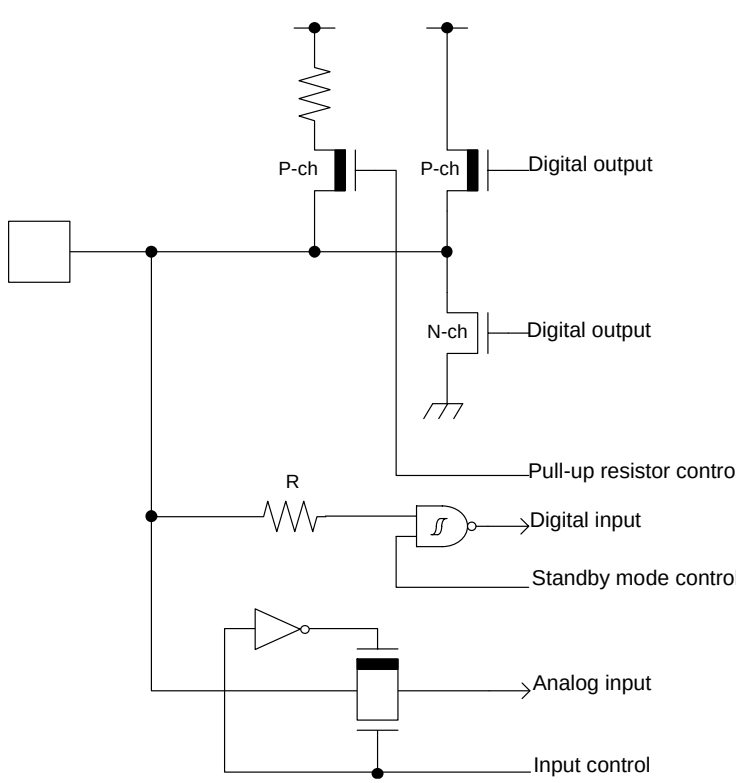
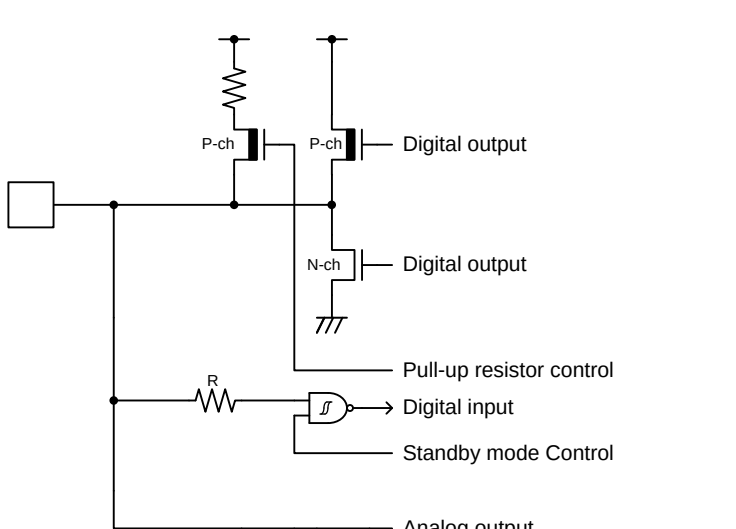
## 5. I/O Circuit Type

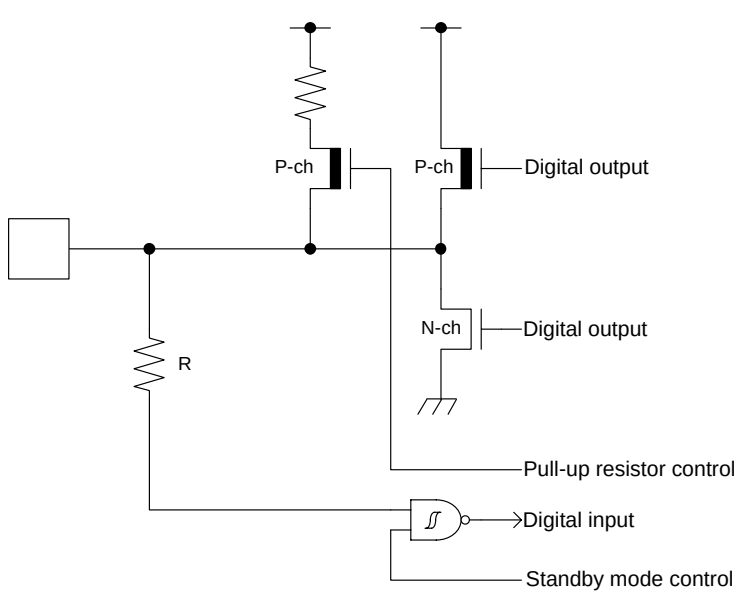
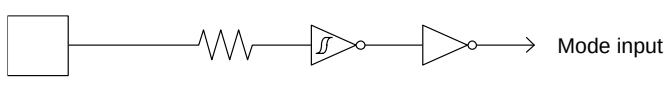
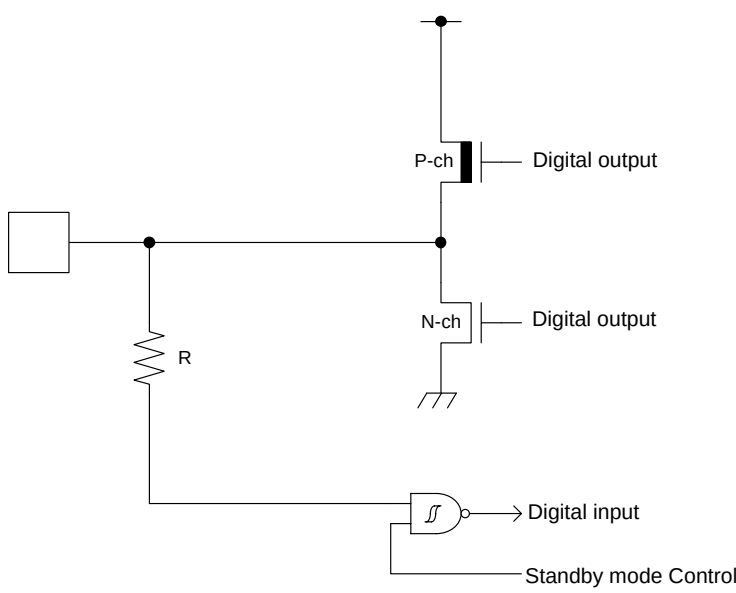
| Type | Circuit                                                                             | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A    |   | <p>It is possible to select the main oscillation / GPIO function</p> <p>When the main oscillation is selected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oscillation feedback resistor : Approximately 1 MΩ</li> <li>• With Standby mode control</li> </ul> <p>When the GPIO is selected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level output.</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• With pull-up resistor control</li> <li>• With standby mode control</li> <li>• Pull-up resistor : Approximately 50 kΩ</li> <li>• <math>I_{OH} = -4 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>I_{OL} = 4 \text{ mA}</math></li> </ul> |
| B    |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• Pull-up resistor : Approximately 50 kΩ</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Type | Circuit                                                                            | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C    |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open drain output</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| D    |  | <p>It is possible to select the sub oscillation / GPIO function</p> <p>When the sub oscillation is selected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oscillation feedback resistor : Approximately 5 MΩ</li> <li>• With Standby mode control</li> </ul> <p>When the GPIO is selected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level output.</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• With pull-up resistor control</li> <li>• With standby mode control</li> <li>• Pull-up resistor : Approximately 50 kΩ</li> <li>• <math>I_{OH} = -4 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>I_{OL} = 4 \text{ mA}</math></li> </ul> |

| Type | Circuit                                                                             | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E    |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level output</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• With pull-up resistor control</li> <li>• With standby mode control</li> <li>• Pull-up resistor : Approximately 50 kΩ</li> <li>• <math>I_{OH} = -4 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>I_{OL} = 4 \text{ mA}</math></li> <li>• When this pin is used as an I<sup>2</sup>C pin, the digital output P-ch transistor is always off</li> <li>• +B input available</li> </ul> |
| F    |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level output</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• With pull-up resistor control</li> <li>• With standby mode control</li> <li>• Pull-up resistor : Approximately 50 kΩ</li> <li>• <math>I_{OH} = -12 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>I_{OL} = 12 \text{ mA}</math></li> <li>• +B input available</li> </ul>                                                                                                           |



| Type | Circuit                                                                             | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| G    |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level output</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• With input control</li> <li>• Analog input</li> <li>• With pull-up resistor control</li> <li>• With standby mode control</li> <li>• Pull-up resistor : Approximately 50 kΩ</li> <li>• <math>I_{OH} = -4 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>I_{OL} = 4 \text{ mA}</math></li> <li>• When this pin is used as an I<sup>2</sup>C pin, the digital output P-ch transistor is always off</li> <li>• +B input available</li> </ul> |
| H    |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level output</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• With input control</li> <li>• Analog output</li> <li>• With pull-up resistor control</li> <li>• With standby mode control</li> <li>• Pull-up resistor : Approximately 50 kΩ</li> <li>• <math>I_{OH} = -4 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>I_{OL} = 4 \text{ mA}</math></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                          |

| Type | Circuit                                                                             | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I    |    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level output</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• 5 V tolerant</li> <li>• With pull-up resistor control</li> <li>• With standby mode control</li> <li>• Pull-up resistor : Approximately 50 kΩ</li> <li>• <math>I_{OH} = -4 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>I_{OL} = 4 \text{ mA}</math></li> <li>• Available to control PZR registers.</li> <li>• When this pin is used as an I<sup>2</sup>C pin, the digital output P-ch transistor is always off</li> </ul> |
| J    |   | CMOS level hysteresis input                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| K    |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CMOS level output</li> <li>• CMOS level hysteresis input</li> <li>• With standby mode control</li> <li>• <math>I_{OH} = -18.0 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>I_{OL} = 16.5 \text{ mA}</math></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## 6. Handling Precautions

Any semiconductor devices have inherently a certain rate of failure. The possibility of failure is greatly affected by the conditions in which they are used (circuit conditions, environmental conditions, etc.). This page describes precautions that must be observed to minimize the chance of failure and to obtain higher reliability from your Cypress semiconductor devices.

### 6.1 Precautions for Product Design

This section describes precautions when designing electronic equipment using semiconductor devices.

#### Absolute Maximum Ratings

Semiconductor devices can be permanently damaged by application of stress (voltage, current, temperature, etc.) in excess of certain established limits, called absolute maximum ratings. Do not exceed these ratings.

#### Recommended Operating Conditions

Recommended operating conditions are normal operating ranges for the semiconductor device. All the device's electrical characteristics are warranted when operated within these ranges.

Always use semiconductor devices within the recommended operating conditions. Operation outside these ranges may adversely affect reliability and could result in device failure.

No warranty is made with respect to uses, operating conditions, or combinations not represented on the data sheet. Users considering application outside the listed conditions are advised to contact their sales representative beforehand.

#### Processing and Protection of Pins

These precautions must be followed when handling the pins which connect semiconductor devices to power supply and input/output functions.

1. Preventing Over-Voltage and Over-Current Conditions

Exposure to voltage or current levels in excess of maximum ratings at any pin is likely to cause deterioration within the device, and in extreme cases leads to permanent damage of the device. Try to prevent such overvoltage or over-current conditions at the design stage.

2. Protection of Output Pins

Shorting of output pins to supply pins or other output pins, or connection to large capacitance can cause large current flows. Such conditions if present for extended periods of time can damage the device. Therefore, avoid this type of connection.

3. Handling of Unused Input Pins

Unconnected input pins with very high impedance levels can adversely affect stability of operation. Such pins should be connected through an appropriate resistance to a power supply pin or ground pin.

#### Latch-up

Semiconductor devices are constructed by the formation of P-type and N-type areas on a substrate. When subjected to abnormally high voltages, internal parasitic PNP junctions (called thyristor structures) may be formed, causing large current levels in excess of several hundred mA to flow continuously at the power supply pin. This condition is called latch-up.

CAUTION: The occurrence of latch-up not only causes loss of reliability in the semiconductor device, but can cause injury or damage from high heat, smoke or flame. To prevent this from happening, do the following:

1. Be sure that voltages applied to pins do not exceed the absolute maximum ratings. This should include attention to abnormal noise, surge levels, etc.
2. Be sure that abnormal current flows do not occur during the power-on sequence.

#### Observance of Safety Regulations and Standards

Most countries in the world have established standards and regulations regarding safety, protection from electromagnetic interference, etc. Customers are requested to observe applicable regulations and standards in the design of products.

#### Fail-Safe Design

Any semiconductor devices have inherently a certain rate of failure. You must protect against injury, damage or loss from such failures by incorporating safety design measures into your facility and equipment such as redundancy, fire protection, and prevention of over-current levels and other abnormal operating conditions.

### **Precautions Related to Usage of Devices**

Cypress semiconductor devices are intended for use in standard applications (computers, office automation and other office equipment, industrial, communications, and measurement equipment, personal or household devices, etc.).

**CAUTION:** Customers considering the use of our products in special applications where failure or abnormal operation may directly affect human lives or cause physical injury or property damage, or where extremely high levels of reliability are demanded (such as aerospace systems, atomic energy controls, sea floor repeaters, vehicle operating controls, medical devices for life support, etc.) are requested to consult with sales representatives before such use. The company will not be responsible for damages arising from such use without prior approval.

### **6.2 Precautions for Package Mounting**

Package mounting may be either lead insertion type or surface mount type. In either case, for heat resistance during soldering, you should only mount under Cypress' recommended conditions. For detailed information about mount conditions, contact your sales representative.

#### **Lead Insertion Type**

Mounting of lead insertion type packages onto printed circuit boards may be done by two methods: direct soldering on the board, or mounting by using a socket.

Direct mounting onto boards normally involves processes for inserting leads into through-holes on the board and using the flow soldering (wave soldering) method of applying liquid solder. In this case, the soldering process usually causes leads to be subjected to thermal stress in excess of the absolute ratings for storage temperature. Mounting processes should conform to Cypress recommended mounting conditions.

If socket mounting is used, differences in surface treatment of the socket contacts and IC lead surfaces can lead to contact deterioration after long periods. For this reason it is recommended that the surface treatment of socket contacts and IC leads be verified before mounting.

#### **Surface Mount Type**

Surface mount packaging has longer and thinner leads than lead-insertion packaging, and therefore leads are more easily deformed or bent. The use of packages with higher pin counts and narrower pin pitch results in increased susceptibility to open connections caused by deformed pins, or shorting due to solder bridges.

You must use appropriate mounting techniques. Cypress recommends the solder reflow method, and has established a ranking of mounting conditions for each product. Users are advised to mount packages in accordance with Cypress ranking of recommended conditions.

#### **Lead-Free Packaging**

**CAUTION:** When ball grid array (BGA) packages with Sn-Ag-Cu balls are mounted using Sn-Pb eutectic soldering, junction strength may be reduced under some conditions of use.

### **Storage of Semiconductor Devices**

Because plastic chip packages are formed from plastic resins, exposure to natural environmental conditions will cause absorption of moisture. During mounting, the application of heat to a package that has absorbed moisture can cause surfaces to peel, reducing moisture resistance and causing packages to crack. To prevent, do the following:

1. Avoid exposure to rapid temperature changes, which cause moisture to condense inside the product. Store products in locations where temperature changes are slight.
2. Use dry boxes for product storage. Products should be stored below 70% relative humidity, and at temperatures between 5°C and 30°C.  
When you open Dry Package that recommends humidity 40% to 70% relative humidity.
3. When necessary, Cypress packages semiconductor devices in highly moisture-resistant aluminum laminate bags, with a silica gel desiccant. Devices should be sealed in their aluminum laminate bags for storage.
4. Avoid storing packages where they are exposed to corrosive gases or high levels of dust.

### **Baking**

Packages that have absorbed moisture may be de-moisturized by baking (heat drying). Follow the Cypress recommended conditions for baking.

Condition: 125°C/24 h

**Static Electricity**

Because semiconductor devices are particularly susceptible to damage by static electricity, you must take the following precautions:

1. Maintain relative humidity in the working environment between 40% and 70%. Use of an apparatus for ion generation may be needed to remove electricity.
2. Electrically ground all conveyors, solder vessels, soldering irons and peripheral equipment.
3. Eliminate static body electricity by the use of rings or bracelets connected to ground through high resistance (on the level of 1 MΩ).  
Wearing of conductive clothing and shoes, use of conductive floor mats and other measures to minimize shock loads is recommended.
4. Ground all fixtures and instruments, or protect with anti-static measures.
5. Avoid the use of styrofoam or other highly static-prone materials for storage of completed board assemblies.

**6.3 Precautions for Use Environment**

Reliability of semiconductor devices depends on ambient temperature and other conditions as described above.

For reliable performance, do the following:

1. Humidity  
Prolonged use in high humidity can lead to leakage in devices as well as printed circuit boards. If high humidity levels are anticipated, consider anti-humidity processing.
2. Discharge of Static Electricity  
When high-voltage charges exist close to semiconductor devices, discharges can cause abnormal operation. In such cases, use anti-static measures or processing to prevent discharges.
3. Corrosive Gases, Dust, or Oil  
Exposure to corrosive gases or contact with dust or oil may lead to chemical reactions that will adversely affect the device. If you use devices in such conditions, consider ways to prevent such exposure or to protect the devices.
4. Radiation, Including Cosmic Radiation  
Most devices are not designed for environments involving exposure to radiation or cosmic radiation. Users should provide shielding as appropriate.
5. Smoke, Flame  
CAUTION: Plastic molded devices are flammable, and therefore should not be used near combustible substances. If devices begin to smoke or burn, there is danger of the release of toxic gases.

Customers considering the use of Cypress products in other special environmental conditions should consult with sales representatives.

## 7. Handling Devices

### Power supply pins

In products with multiple VCC and VSS pins, respective pins at the same potential are interconnected within the device in order to prevent malfunctions such as latch-up. However, all of these pins should be connected externally to the power supply or ground lines in order to reduce electromagnetic emission levels, to prevent abnormal operation of strobe signals caused by the rise in the ground level, and to conform to the total output current rating.

Moreover, connect the current supply source with each Power supply pin and GND pin of this device at low impedance. It is also advisable that a ceramic capacitor of approximately 0.1  $\mu\text{F}$  be connected as a bypass capacitor between each Power supply pin and GND pin near this device.

### Stabilizing power supply voltage

A malfunction may occur when the power supply voltage fluctuates rapidly even though the fluctuation is within the recommended operating conditions of the VCC power supply voltage. As a rule, with voltage stabilization, suppress the voltage fluctuation so that the fluctuation in VCC ripple (peak-to-peak value) at the commercial frequency (50 Hz/60 Hz) does not exceed 10% of the VCC value in the recommended operating conditions, and the transient fluctuation rate does not exceed 0.1 V/ $\mu\text{s}$  when there is a momentary fluctuation on switching the power supply.

### Crystal oscillator circuit

Noise near the X0/X1 and X0A/X1A pins may cause the device to malfunction. Design the printed circuit board so that X0/X1, X0A/X1A pins, the crystal oscillator, and the bypass capacitor to ground are located as close to the device as possible.

It is strongly recommended that the PC board artwork be designed such that the X0/X1 and X0A/X1A pins are surrounded by ground plane as this is expected to produce stable operation.

Evaluate oscillation of your using crystal oscillator by your mount board.

### Sub crystal oscillator

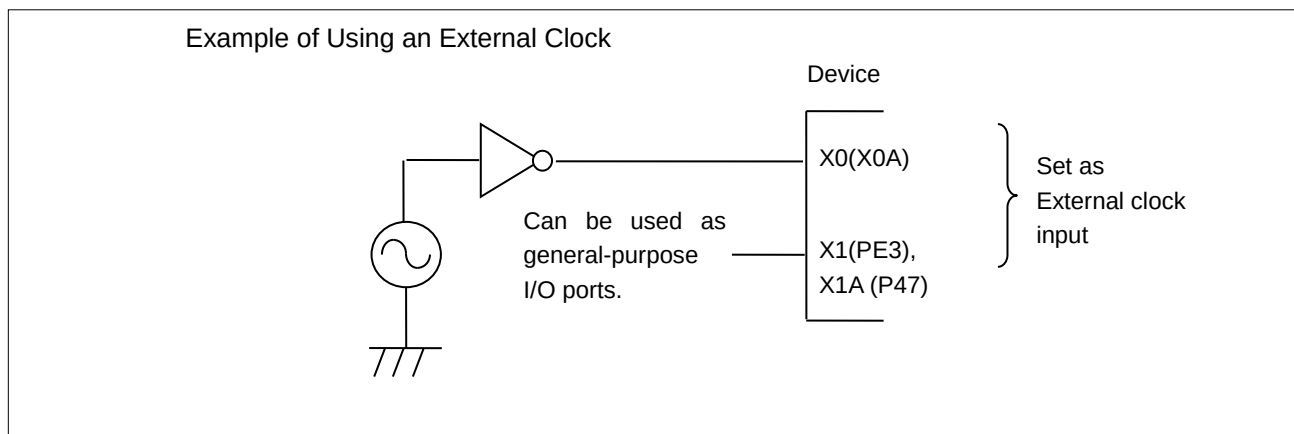
This series sub oscillator circuit is low gain to keep the low current consumption. The crystal oscillator to fill the following conditions is recommended for sub crystal oscillator to stabilize the oscillation.

- Surface mount type
  - Size: More than 3.2 mm  $\times$  1.5 mm
  - Load capacitance: Approximately 6 pF to 7 pF
- Lead type
  - Load capacitance: Approximately 6 pF to 7 pF

### Using an external clock

When using an external clock as an input of the main clock, set X0/X1 to the external clock input, and input the clock to X0. X1(PE3) can be used as a general-purpose I/O port.

Similarly, when using an external clock as an input of the sub clock, set X0A/X1A to the external clock input, and input the clock to X0A. X1A (P47) can be used as a general-purpose I/O port.



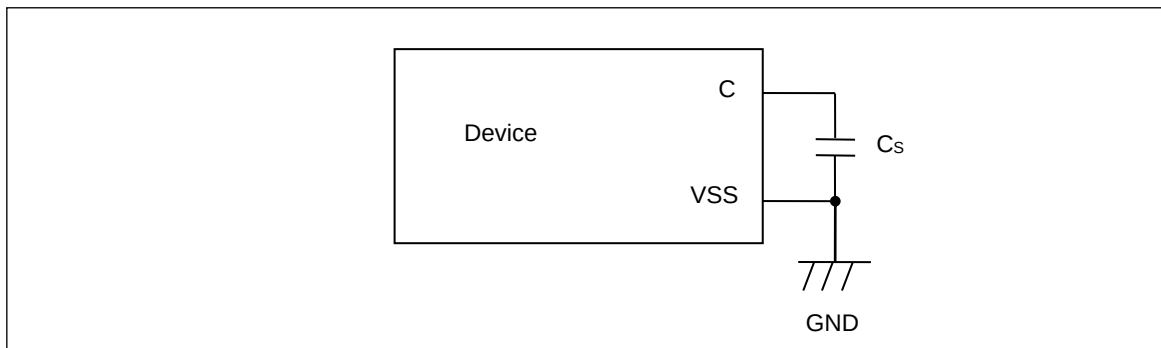
### Handling when using Multi-function serial pin as I<sup>2</sup>C pin

If it is using the multi-function serial pin as I<sup>2</sup>C pins, P-ch transistor of digital output is always disabled. However, I<sup>2</sup>C pins need to keep the electrical characteristic like other pins and not to connect to the external I<sup>2</sup>C bus system with power OFF.

### C Pin

This series contains the regulator. Be sure to connect a smoothing capacitor (C<sub>s</sub>) for the regulator between the C pin and the GND pin. Please use a ceramic capacitor or a capacitor of equivalent frequency characteristics as a smoothing capacitor. However, some laminated ceramic capacitors have the characteristics of capacitance variation due to thermal fluctuation (F characteristics and Y5V characteristics). Please select the capacitor that meets the specifications in the operating conditions to use by evaluating the temperature characteristics of a capacitor.

A smoothing capacitor of about 4.7μF would be recommended for this series.



### Mode pins (MD0)

Connect the MD pin (MD0) directly to VCC or VSS pins. Design the printed circuit board such that the pull-up/down resistance stays low, as well as the distance between the mode pins and VCC pins or VSS pins is as short as possible and the connection impedance is low, when the pins are pulled-up/down such as for switching the pin level and rewriting the Flash memory data. It is because of preventing the device erroneously switching to test mode due to noise.

### Notes on power-on

Turn power on/off in the following order or at the same time.

If not using the A/D converter and D/A converter, connect AVCC = VCC and AVSS = VSS.

Turning on : VCC → AVCC → AVRH

Turning off : AVRH → AVCC → VCC

### Serial Communication

There is a possibility to receive wrong data due to the noise or other causes on the serial communication.

Therefore, design a printed circuit board so as to avoid noise.

Consider the case of receiving wrong data due to noise, perform error detection such as by applying a checksum of data at the end.

If an error is detected, retransmit the data.

### Differences in features among the products with different memory sizes and between Flash memory products and MASK products

The electric characteristics including power consumption, ESD, latch-up, noise characteristics, and oscillation characteristics among the products with different memory sizes and between Flash memory products and MASK products are different because chip layout and memory structures are different.

If you are switching to use a different product of the same series, please make sure to evaluate the electric characteristics.

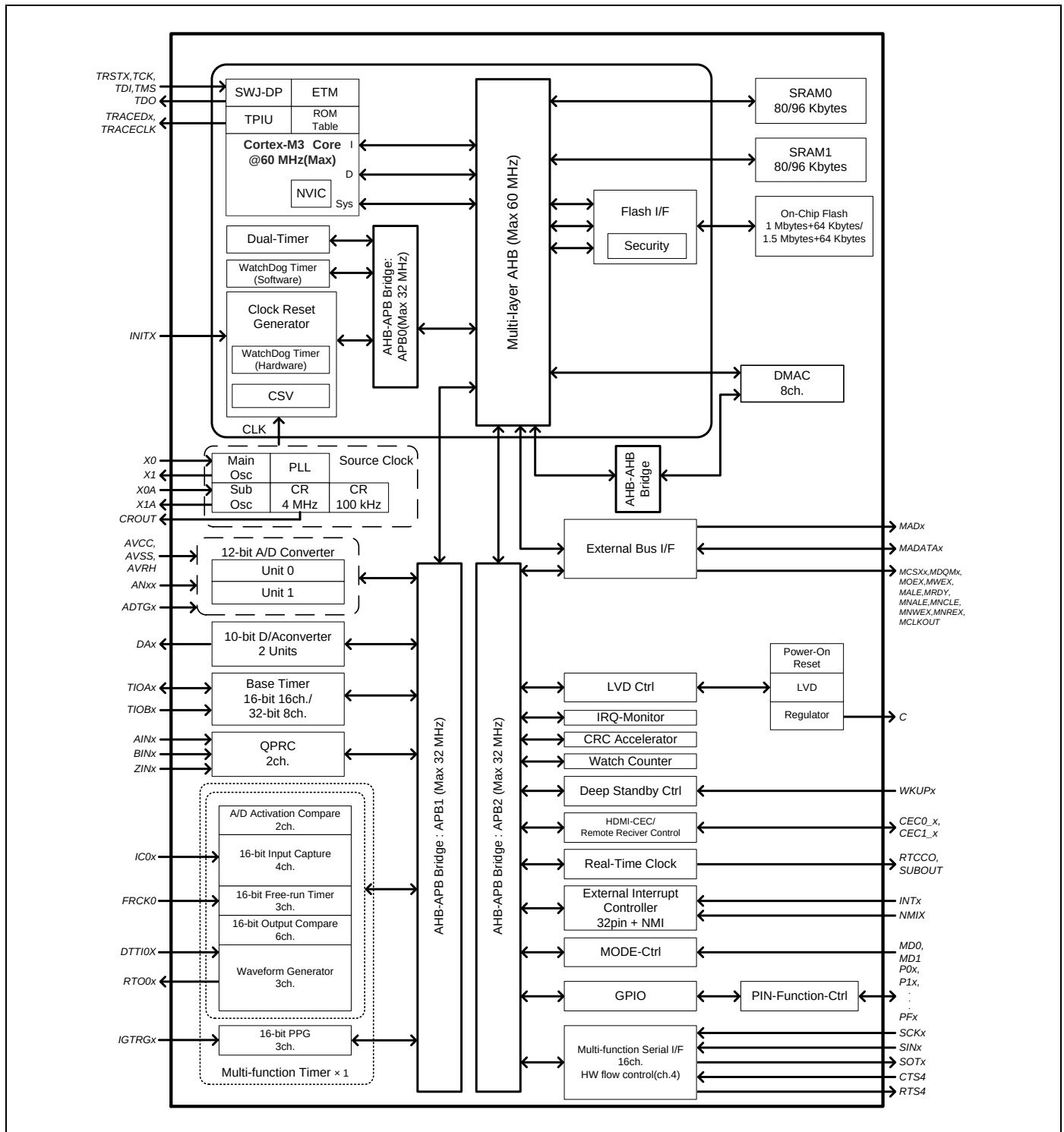
### Pull-Up function of 5V tolerant I/O

Please do not input the signal more than VCC voltage at the time of Pull-Up function use of 5V tolerant I/O.

### Adjoining wiring on circuit board

If wiring of the crystal oscillation circuit (X0/X1 and X0A/X1A) adjoins and also runs in parallel with the wiring of GPIO, there is a possibility that the oscillation erroneously counts because oscillation wave has noise with the change of GPIO. Keep as much distance as possible between both wirings and insert the ground pattern between them in order to avoid this possibility.

## 8. Block Diagram



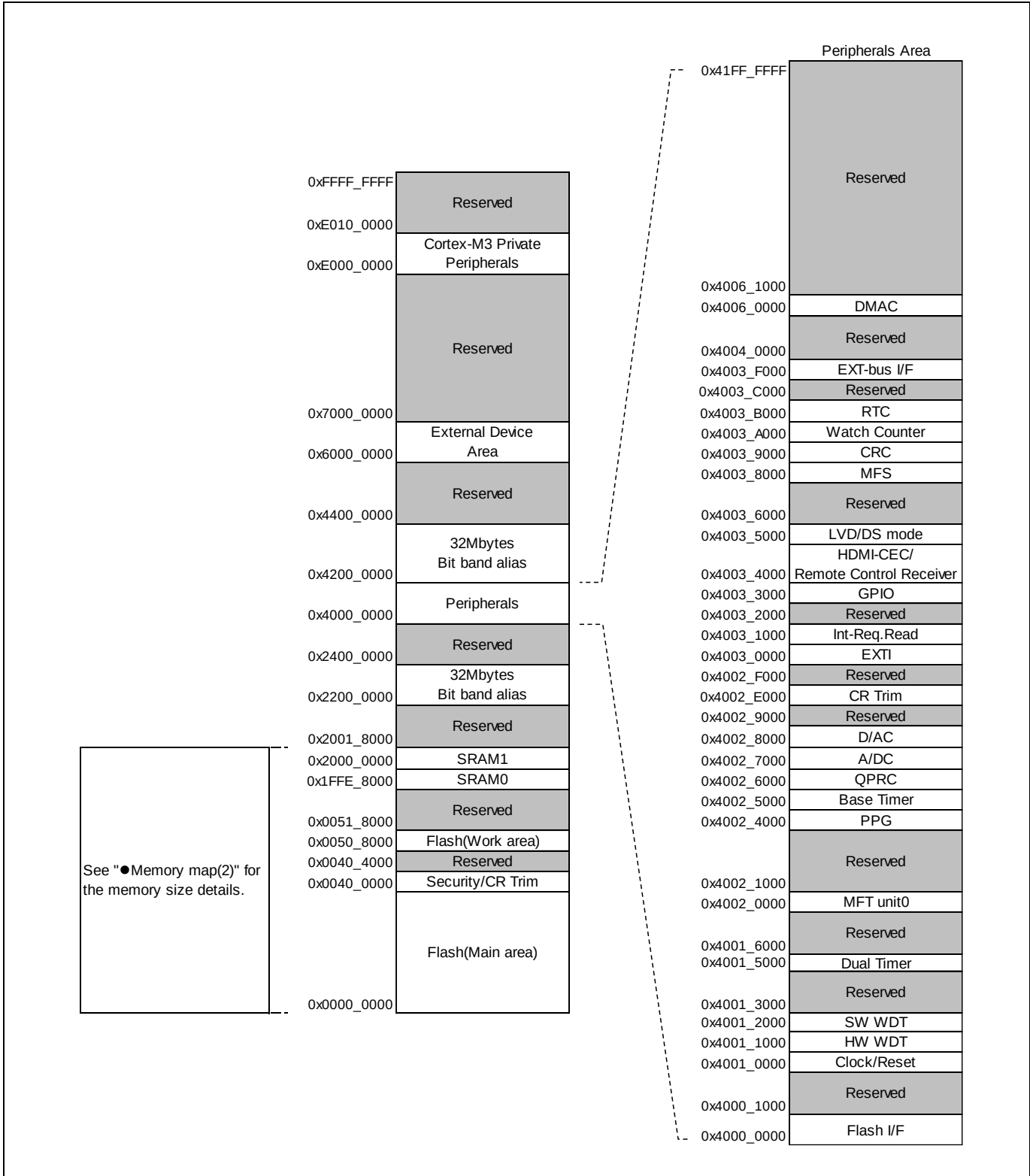
## 9. Memory Size

See "Memory size" in "Product Lineup" to confirm the memory size.

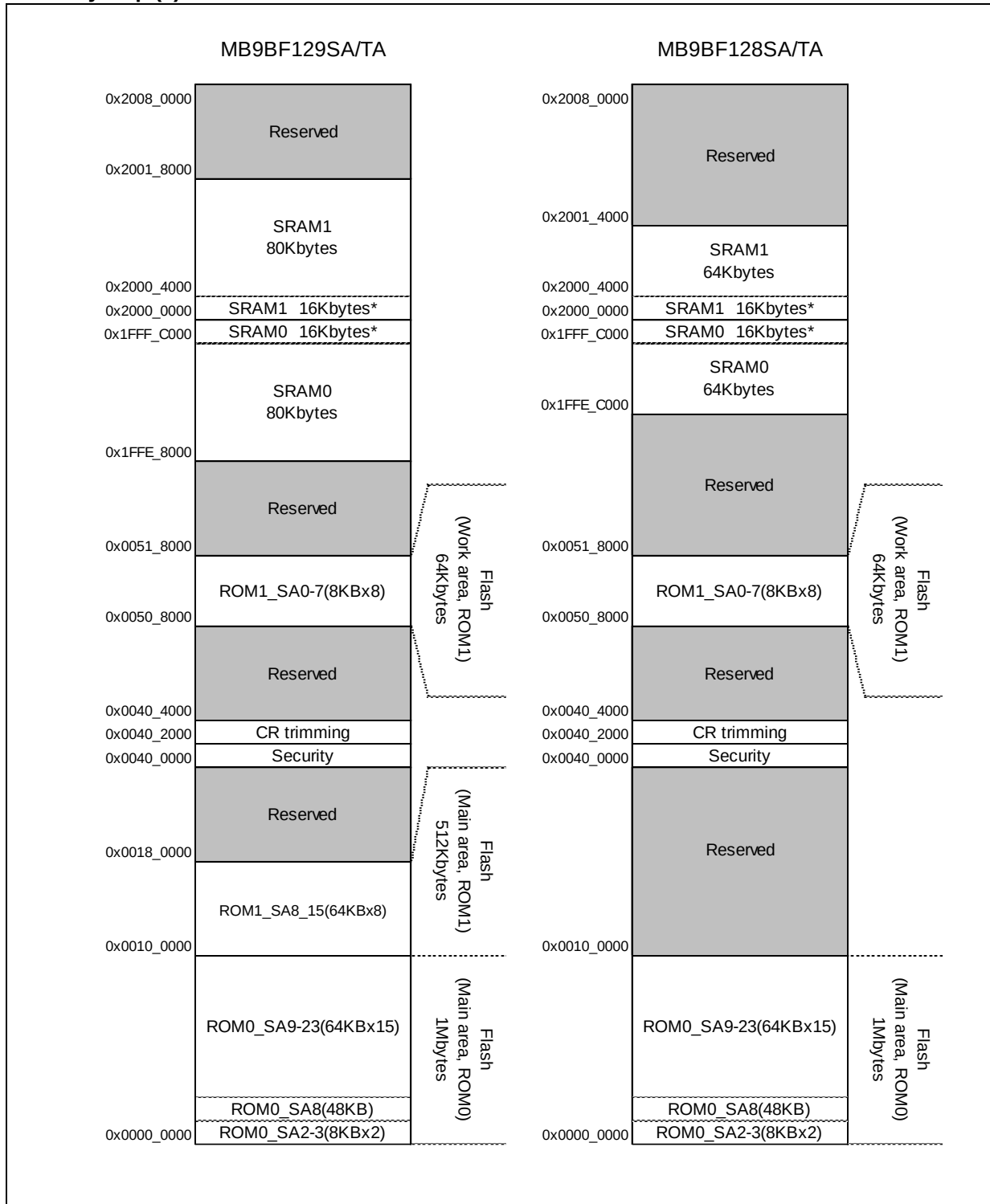


## 10. Memory Map

### Memory Map (1)



## Memory Map (2)



The content of SRAM can be retained at the deep standby modes by the setting of Deep Standby RAM Retention Register (DSRAMR).

See "MB9B520T/420T/320T/120T Series Flash Programming Manual" for sector structure of Flash.

**Peripheral Address Map**

| Start address | End address | Bus  | Peripherals                                   |
|---------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 0x4000_0000   | 0x4000_0FFF | AHB  | Flash Memory I/F register                     |
| 0x4000_1000   | 0x4000_FFFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4001_0000   | 0x4001_0FFF | APB0 | Clock/Reset Control                           |
| 0x4001_1000   | 0x4001_1FFF |      | Hardware Watchdog timer                       |
| 0x4001_2000   | 0x4001_2FFF |      | Software Watchdog timer                       |
| 0x4001_3000   | 0x4001_4FFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4001_5000   | 0x4001_5FFF |      | Dual-Timer                                    |
| 0x4001_6000   | 0x4001_FFFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4002_0000   | 0x4002_0FFF | APB1 | Multi-function timer unit0                    |
| 0x4002_1000   | 0x4002_3FFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4002_4000   | 0x4002_4FFF |      | PPG                                           |
| 0x4002_5000   | 0x4002_5FFF |      | Base Timer                                    |
| 0x4002_6000   | 0x4002_6FFF |      | Quadrature Position/Revolution Counter (QPRC) |
| 0x4002_7000   | 0x4002_7FFF |      | A/D Converter                                 |
| 0x4002_8000   | 0x4002_8FFF |      | D/A Converter                                 |
| 0x4002_9000   | 0x4002_DFFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4002_E000   | 0x4002_EFFF |      | Built-in CR trimming                          |
| 0x4002_F000   | 0x4002_FFFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4003_0000   | 0x4003_0FFF | APB2 | External Interrupt                            |
| 0x4003_1000   | 0x4003_1FFF |      | Interrupt Source Check Resister               |
| 0x4003_2000   | 0x4003_2FFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4003_3000   | 0x4003_3FFF |      | GPIO                                          |
| 0x4003_4000   | 0x4003_4FFF |      | HDMI-CEC/Remote control Reception             |
| 0x4003_5000   | 0x4003_57FF |      | Low-Voltage Detector                          |
| 0x4003_5800   | 0x4003_5FFF |      | Deep standby mode Controller                  |
| 0x4003_6000   | 0x4003_7FFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4003_8000   | 0x4003_8FFF |      | Multi-function serial Interface               |
| 0x4003_9000   | 0x4003_9FFF |      | CRC                                           |
| 0x4003_A000   | 0x4003_AFFF |      | Watch Counter                                 |
| 0x4003_B000   | 0x4003_BFFF |      | Real-time clock                               |
| 0x4003_C000   | 0x4003_EFFF |      | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4003_F000   | 0x4003_FFFF |      | External bus interface                        |
| 0x4004_0000   | 0x4005_FFFF | AHB  | Reserved                                      |
| 0x4006_0000   | 0x4006_0FFF |      | DMAC register                                 |
| 0x4006_1000   | 0x41FF_FFFF |      | Reserved                                      |

## 11. Pin Status in Each CPU State

The terms used for pin status have the following meanings.

■ INITX=0

This is the period when the INITX pin is the "L" level.

■ INITX=1

This is the period when the INITX pin is the "H" level.

■ SPL=0

This is the status that the standby pin level setting bit (SPL) in the standby mode control register (STB\_CTL) is set to "0".

■ SPL=1

This is the status that the standby pin level setting bit (SPL) in the standby mode control register (STB\_CTL) is set to "1".

■ Input enabled

Indicates that the input function can be used.

■ Internal input fixed at "0"

This is the status that the input function cannot be used. Internal input is fixed at "L".

■ Hi-Z

Indicates that the pin drive transistor is disabled and the pin is put in the Hi-Z state.

■ Setting disabled

Indicates that the setting is disabled.

■ Maintain previous state

Maintains the state that was immediately prior to entering the current mode.

If a built-in peripheral function is operating, the output follows the peripheral function.

If the pin is being used as a port, that output is maintained.

■ Analog input is enabled

Indicates that the analog input is enabled.

■ Trace output

Indicates that the trace function can be used.

■ GPIO selected

In Deep standby mode, pins switch to the general-purpose I/O port.

**List of Pin Status**

| Pin status type | Function group                                                           | Power-on reset or low-voltage detection state          | INITX input state                  | Device internal reset state        | Run mode or SLEEP mode state                                                            | Timer mode, RTC mode, or STOP mode state                                                |                                                                                         | Deep standby RTC mode or Deep standby STOP mode state                                   |                                                                                         | Return from Deep standby mode state                                                     |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                                                          | Power supply unstable                                  | Power supply stable                |                                    | Power supply stable                                                                     | Power supply stable                                                                     |                                                                                         | Power supply stable                                                                     |                                                                                         | Power supply stable                                                                     |
|                 |                                                                          | -                                                      | INITX = 0                          | INITX = 1                          | INITX = 1                                                                               | INITX = 1                                                                               |                                                                                         | INITX = 1                                                                               |                                                                                         | INITX = 1                                                                               |
|                 |                                                                          | -                                                      | -                                  | -                                  | -                                                                                       | SPL = 0                                                                                 | SPL = 1                                                                                 | SPL = 0                                                                                 | SPL = 1                                                                                 | -                                                                                       |
| A               | GPIO selected                                                            | Setting disabled                                       | Setting disabled                   | Setting disabled                   | Maintain previous state                                                                 | Maintain previous state                                                                 | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                      | GPIO selected<br>Internal input fixed at "0"                                            | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                      | GPIO selected                                                                           |
|                 | Main crystal oscillator input pin/<br>External main clock input selected | Input enabled                                          | Input enabled                      | Input enabled                      | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           |
| B               | GPIO selected                                                            | Setting disabled                                       | Setting disabled                   | Setting disabled                   | Maintain previous state                                                                 | Maintain previous state                                                                 | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                      | GPIO selected<br>Internal input fixed at "0"                                            | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                      | GPIO selected                                                                           |
|                 | External main clock input selected                                       | Setting disabled                                       | Setting disabled                   | Setting disabled                   | Maintain previous state                                                                 | Maintain previous state                                                                 | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                      | Maintain previous state                                                                 | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                      | Maintain previous state                                                                 |
|                 | Main crystal oscillator output pin                                       | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"/<br>or Input enable | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*1,<br>Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*1,<br>Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*1,<br>Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*1,<br>Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*1,<br>Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*1,<br>Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" |
| C               | INITX input pin                                                          | Pull-up / Input enabled                                | Pull-up / Input enabled            | Pull-up / Input enabled            | Pull-up / Input enabled                                                                 | Pull-up / Input enabled                                                                 | Pull-up / Input enabled                                                                 | Pull-up / Input enabled                                                                 | Pull-up / Input enabled                                                                 | Pull-up / Input enabled                                                                 |
| D               | Mode input pin                                                           | Input enabled                                          | Input enabled                      | Input enabled                      | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           | Input enabled                                                                           |

| Pin status type | Function group                                                       | Power-on reset or low-voltage detection state        | INITX input state                  | Device internal reset state        | Run mode or SLEEP mode state | Timer mode, RTC mode, or STOP mode state                                             |                                                                                      | Deep standby RTC mode or Deep standby STOP mode state                                |                                                                                      | Return from Deep standby mode state                                                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                                                      | Power supply unstable                                | Power supply stable                |                                    | Power supply stable          | Power supply stable                                                                  |                                                                                      | Power supply stable                                                                  |                                                                                      | Power supply stable                                                                  |
|                 |                                                                      | -                                                    | INITX = 0                          | INITX = 1                          | INITX = 1                    | INITX = 1                                                                            |                                                                                      | INITX = 1                                                                            |                                                                                      | INITX = 1                                                                            |
|                 |                                                                      | -                                                    | -                                  | -                                  | -                            | SPL = 0                                                                              | SPL = 1                                                                              | SPL = 0                                                                              | SPL = 1                                                                              | -                                                                                    |
| E               | Mode input pin                                                       | Input enabled                                        | Input enabled                      | Input enabled                      | Input enabled                | Input enabled                                                                        | Input enabled                                                                        | Input enabled                                                                        | Input enabled                                                                        | Input enabled                                                                        |
|                 | GPIO selected                                                        | Setting disabled                                     | Setting disabled                   | Setting disabled                   | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                                                              | Hi-Z / Input enabled                                                                 | GPIO selected                                                                        | Hi-Z / Input enabled                                                                 | GPIO selected                                                                        |
| F               | GPIO selected                                                        | Setting disabled                                     | Setting disabled                   | Setting disabled                   | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                                                              | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                   | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"                                            | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                   | GPIO selected                                                                        |
|                 | Sub crystal oscillator input pin / External sub clock input selected | Input enabled                                        | Input enabled                      | Input enabled                      | Input enabled                | Input enabled                                                                        | Input enabled                                                                        | Input enabled                                                                        | Input enabled                                                                        | Input enabled                                                                        |
| G               | GPIO selected                                                        | Setting disabled                                     | Setting disabled                   | Setting disabled                   | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                                                              | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                   | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"                                            | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                   | GPIO selected                                                                        |
|                 | External sub clock input selected                                    | Setting disabled                                     | Setting disabled                   | Setting disabled                   | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                                                              | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                   | Maintain previous state                                                              | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                                                   | Maintain previous state                                                              |
|                 | Sub crystal oscillator output pin                                    | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / or Input enable | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*2, Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*2, Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*2, Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*2, Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | Maintain previous state/When oscillation stops*2, Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" |

| Pin status type | Function group                      | Power-on reset or low-voltage detection state | INITX input state                                         | Device internal reset state                               | Run mode or SLEEP mode state                              | Timer mode, RTC mode, or STOP mode state                  |                                                           | Deep standby RTC mode or Deep standby STOP mode state     |                                                           | Return from Deep standby mode state                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                     | Power supply unstable                         | Power supply stable                                       |                                                           | Power supply stable                                       | Power supply stable                                       |                                                           | Power supply stable                                       |                                                           | Power supply stable                                       |
|                 |                                     | -                                             | INITX = 0                                                 | INITX = 1                                                 | INITX = 1                                                 | INITX = 1                                                 |                                                           | INITX = 1                                                 |                                                           | INITX = 1                                                 |
|                 |                                     | -                                             | -                                                         | -                                                         | -                                                         | SPL = 0                                                   | SPL = 1                                                   | SPL = 0                                                   | SPL = 1                                                   | -                                                         |
| H               | NMIX selected                       | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled                                          | Setting disabled                                          | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | WKUP input enabled                                        | Hi-Z / WKUP input enabled                                 | GPIO selected                                             |
|                 | GPIO selected                       | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled                                      | Hi-Z / Input enabled                                      |                                                           |                                                           | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |
| I               | JTAG selected                       | Hi-Z                                          | Pull-up / Input enabled                                   | Pull-up / Input enabled                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   |
|                 | GPIO selected                       | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled                                          | Setting disabled                                          |                                                           |                                                           | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"                 | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        | GPIO selected                                             |
| J               | Resource selected                   | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled                                      | Hi-Z / Input enabled                                      | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"                 | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        | GPIO selected                                             |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |
| K               | External interrupt enabled selected | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled                                          | Setting disabled                                          | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"                 | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        | GPIO selected                                             |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled                                      | Hi-Z / Input enabled                                      |                                                           |                                                           | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |
| L               | Analog input selected               | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled                                          | Setting disabled                                          | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"                 | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        | GPIO selected                                             |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |

| Pin status type | Function group                      | Power-on reset or low-voltage detection state | INITX input state                                         | Device internal reset state                               | Run mode or SLEEP mode state                              | Timer mode, RTC mode, or STOP mode state                  |                                                           | Deep standby RTC mode or Deep standby STOP mode state     |                                                           | Return from Deep standby mode state                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                     | Power supply unstable                         | Power supply stable                                       |                                                           | Power supply stable                                       | Power supply stable                                       |                                                           | Power supply stable                                       |                                                           | Power supply stable                                       |
|                 |                                     | -                                             | INITX = 0                                                 | INITX = 1                                                 | INITX = 1                                                 | INITX = 1                                                 |                                                           | INITX = 1                                                 |                                                           | INITX = 1                                                 |
|                 |                                     | -                                             | -                                                         | -                                                         | -                                                         | SPL = 0                                                   | SPL = 1                                                   | SPL = 0                                                   | SPL = 1                                                   | -                                                         |
| M               | Analog input selected               | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled |
|                 | External interrupt enabled selected | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled                                          | Setting disabled                                          | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | GPIO selected<br>Internal input fixed at "0"              | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        | GPIO selected                                             |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  |                                               |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |
| N               | Analog input selected               | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" / Analog input enabled |
|                 | WKUP enabled                        | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled                                          | Setting disabled                                          | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | Maintain previous state                                   | WKUP input enabled                                        | Hi-Z / WKUP input enabled                                 | GPIO selected                                             |
|                 | External interrupt enabled selected |                                               |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           | GPIO selected<br>Internal input fixed at "0"              | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0"                        |                                                           |                                                           |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  |                                               |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |



| Pin status type | Function group                      | Power-on reset or low-voltage detection state | INITX input state    | Device internal reset state | Run mode or SLEEP mode state | Timer mode, RTC mode, or STOP mode state |                                    | Deep standby RTC mode or Deep standby STOP mode state |                                    | Return from Deep standby mode state |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                 |                                     | Power supply unstable                         | Power supply stable  |                             | Power supply stable          | Power supply stable                      |                                    | Power supply stable                                   |                                    | Power supply stable                 |
|                 |                                     | -                                             | INITX = 0            | INITX = 1                   | INITX = 1                    | INITX = 1                                |                                    | INITX = 1                                             |                                    | INITX = 1                           |
|                 |                                     | -                                             | -                    | -                           | -                            | SPL = 0                                  | SPL = 1                            | SPL = 0                                               | SPL = 1                            | -                                   |
| O               | Analog output selected              | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled     | Setting disabled            | Maintain previous state      | *3                                       | *4                                 | GPIO selected<br>Internal input fixed at "0"          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected                       |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled | Hi-Z / Input enabled        |                              | Maintain previous state                  | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
| P               | Trace selected                      | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled     | Setting disabled            | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                  | Trace output                       | GPIO selected<br>Internal input fixed at "0"          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected                       |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled | Hi-Z / Input enabled        |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
| Q               | Trace selected                      | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled     | Setting disabled            | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                  | Trace output                       | GPIO selected<br>Internal input fixed at "0"          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected                       |
|                 | External interrupt enabled selected |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled | Hi-Z / Input enabled        |                              |                                          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
| R               | CEC enabled                         | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled     | Setting disabled            | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                  | Maintain previous state            | Maintain previous state                               | Maintain previous state            | Maintain previous state             |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled | Hi-Z / Input enabled        |                              |                                          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected<br>Internal input fixed at "0"          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected                       |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |

| Pin status type | Function group                      | Power-on reset or low-voltage detection state | INITX input state    | Device internal reset state | Run mode or SLEEP mode state | Timer mode, RTC mode, or STOP mode state |                                    | Deep standby RTC mode or Deep standby STOP mode state |                                    | Return from Deep standby mode state |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                 |                                     | Power supply unstable                         | Power supply stable  |                             | Power supply stable          | Power supply stable                      |                                    | Power supply stable                                   |                                    | Power supply stable                 |
|                 |                                     | -                                             | INITX = 0            | INITX = 1                   | INITX = 1                    | INITX = 1                                |                                    | INITX = 1                                             |                                    | INITX = 1                           |
|                 |                                     | -                                             | -                    | -                           | -                            | SPL = 0                                  | SPL = 1                            | SPL = 0                                               | SPL = 1                            | -                                   |
| S               | CEC enabled                         | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled     | Setting disabled            | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                  | Maintain previous state            | Maintain previous state                               | Maintain previous state            | Maintain previous state             |
|                 | External interrupt enabled selected |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          | Maintain previous state            |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled | Hi-Z / Input enabled        |                              |                                          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"             | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected                       |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
| T               | CEC enabled                         | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled     | Setting disabled            | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                  |                                    | Maintain previous state                               | Maintain previous state            | Maintain previous state             |
|                 | WKUP enabled                        |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          | Maintain previous state            | WKUP input enabled                                    | Hi-Z / WKUP input enabled          | GPIO selected                       |
|                 | External interrupt enabled selected |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled | Hi-Z / Input enabled        |                              |                                          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"             | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" |                                     |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
| U               | WKUP enabled                        | Setting disabled                              | Setting disabled     | Setting disabled            | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                  | Maintain previous state            | WKUP input enabled                                    | Hi-Z / WKUP input enabled          | GPIO selected                       |
|                 | External interrupt enabled selected |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |
|                 | Resource other than above selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled | Hi-Z / Input enabled        |                              |                                          | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"             | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" |                                     |
|                 | GPIO selected                       |                                               |                      |                             |                              |                                          |                                    |                                                       |                                    |                                     |

| Pin status type | Function group | Power-on reset or low-voltage detection state | INITX input state    | Device internal reset state | Run mode or SLEEP mode state | Timer mode, RTC mode, or STOP mode state |                                    | Deep standby RTC mode or Deep standby STOP mode state |                                    | Return from Deep standby mode state |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                 |                | Power supply unstable                         | Power supply stable  |                             | Power supply stable          | Power supply stable                      |                                    | Power supply stable                                   |                                    | Power supply stable                 |
|                 |                | -                                             | INITX = 0            | INITX = 1                   | INITX = 1                    | INITX = 1                                |                                    | INITX = 1                                             |                                    | INITX = 1                           |
|                 |                | -                                             | -                    | -                           | -                            | SPL = 0                                  | SPL = 1                            | SPL = 0                                               | SPL = 1                            | -                                   |
| V               | GPIO selected  | Hi-Z                                          | Hi-Z / Input enabled | Hi-Z / Input enabled        | Maintain previous state      | Maintain previous state                  | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0"             | Hi-Z / Internal input fixed at "0" | GPIO selected                       |

\*1: Oscillation is stopped at Sub timer mode, Low-speed CR timer mode, RTC mode, STOP mode, Deep standby RTC mode, and Deep standby STOP mode.

\*2: Oscillation is stopped at STOP mode and Deep standby STOP mode.

\*3: Maintain previous state at timer mode. GPIO selected Internal input fixed at "0" at RTC mode, STOP mode.

\*4: Maintain previous state at timer mode. Hi-Z/Internal input fixed at "0" at RTC mode, STOP mode.

## 12. Electrical Characteristics

### 12.1 Absolute Maximum Ratings

| Parameter                                | Symbol              | Rating         |                                    | Unit | Remarks       |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------|
|                                          |                     | Min            | Max                                |      |               |
| Power supply voltage*1, *2               | $V_{CC}$            | $V_{SS} - 0.5$ | $V_{SS} + 6.5$                     | V    |               |
| Analog power supply voltage*1, *3        | $AV_{CC}$           | $V_{SS} - 0.5$ | $V_{SS} + 6.5$                     | V    |               |
| Analog reference voltage*1, *3           | $AV_{RH}$           | $V_{SS} - 0.5$ | $V_{SS} + 6.5$                     | V    |               |
| Input voltage*1                          | $V_i$               | $V_{SS} - 0.5$ | $V_{CC} + 0.5$<br>( $\leq 6.5$ V)  | V    |               |
|                                          |                     | $V_{SS} - 0.5$ | $V_{SS} + 6.5$                     | V    | 5V tolerant   |
|                                          |                     | $V_{SS} - 0.5$ | $V_{SS} + 3.63$                    | V    | 5V tolerant*8 |
| Analog pin input voltage*1               | $V_{IA}$            | $V_{SS} - 0.5$ | $AV_{CC} + 0.5$<br>( $\leq 6.5$ V) | V    |               |
| Output voltage*1                         | $V_O$               | $V_{SS} - 0.5$ | $V_{CC} + 0.5$<br>( $\leq 6.5$ V)  | V    |               |
| Clamp maximum current                    | $I_{CLAMP}$         | -2             | +2                                 | mA   | *8            |
| Clamp total maximum current              | $\Sigma[I_{CLAMP}]$ |                | +20                                | mA   | *8            |
| "L" level maximum output current*4       | $I_{OL}$            | -              | 10                                 | mA   | 4mA type      |
|                                          |                     |                | 20                                 | mA   | 12mA type     |
|                                          |                     |                | 39                                 | mA   | P80/P81       |
| "L" level average output current*5       | $I_{OLAV}$          | -              | 4                                  | mA   | 4mA type      |
|                                          |                     |                | 12                                 | mA   | 12mA type     |
|                                          |                     |                | 16.5                               | mA   | P80/P81       |
| "L" level total maximum output current   | $\Sigma I_{OL}$     | -              | 100                                | mA   |               |
| "L" level total average output current*6 | $\Sigma I_{OLAV}$   | -              | 50                                 | mA   |               |
| "H" level maximum output current*4       | $I_{OH}$            | -              | - 10                               | mA   | 4mA type      |
|                                          |                     |                | - 20                               | mA   | 12mA type     |
|                                          |                     |                | - 39                               | mA   | P80/P81       |
| "H" level average output current*5       | $I_{OHAV}$          | -              | - 4                                | mA   | 4mA type      |
|                                          |                     |                | - 12                               | mA   | 12mA type     |
|                                          |                     |                | - 18                               | mA   | P80/P81       |
| "H" level total maximum output current   | $\Sigma I_{OH}$     | -              | - 100                              | mA   |               |
| "H" level total average output current*6 | $\Sigma I_{OHAV}$   | -              | - 50                               | mA   |               |
| Power consumption                        | $P_D$               | -              | 390                                | mW   |               |
| Storage temperature                      | $T_{STG}$           | - 55           | + 150                              | °C   |               |

\*1: These parameters are based on the condition that  $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0$  V.

\*2:  $V_{CC}$  must not drop below  $V_{SS} - 0.5$  V.

\*3: Ensure that the voltage does not exceed  $V_{CC} + 0.5$  V, for example, when the power is turned on.

\*4: The maximum output current is defined as the value of the peak current flowing through any one of the corresponding pins.

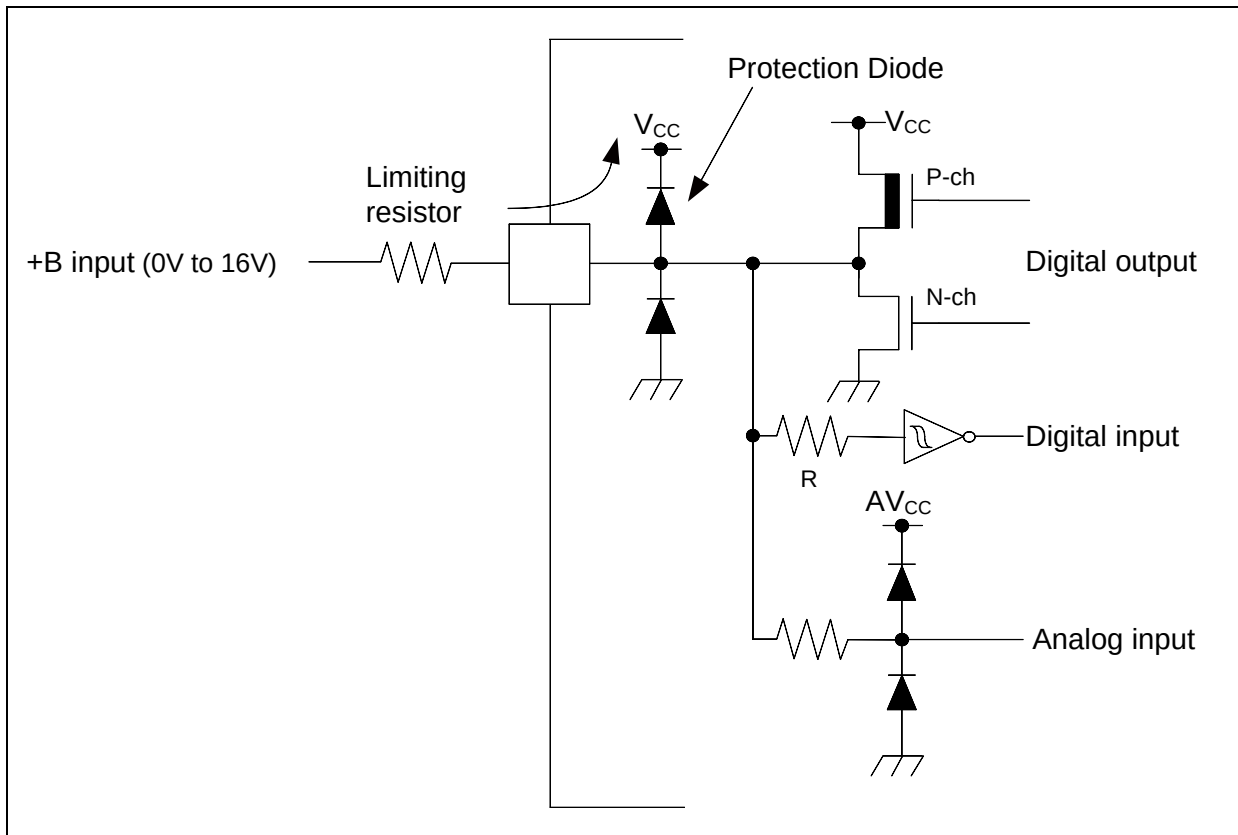
\*5: The average output current is defined as the average current value flowing through any one of the corresponding pins for a 100 ms period.

\*6: The total average output current is defined as the average current value flowing through all of corresponding pins for a 100 ms.

\*7:  $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = AV_{RH} = V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = AV_{RL} = 0.0$  V

\*8:

- See "List of Pin Functions" and "I/O Circuit Type" about +B input available pin.
- Use within recommended operating conditions.
- Use at DC voltage (current) the +B input.
- The +B signal should always be applied a limiting resistance placed between the +B signal and the device.
- The value of the limiting resistance should be set so that when the +B signal is applied the input current to the device pin does not exceed rated values, either instantaneously or for prolonged periods.
- Note that when the device drive current is low, such as in the low-power consumption modes, the +B input potential may pass through the protective diode and increase the potential at the VCC and AVCC pin, and this may affect other devices.
- Note that if a +B signal is input when the device power supply is off (not fixed at 0 V), the power supply is provided from the pins, so that incomplete operation may result.
- The following is a recommended circuit example (I/O equivalent circuit).



**WARNING:**

- Semiconductor devices may be permanently damaged by application of stress (including, without limitation, voltage, current or temperature) in excess of absolute maximum ratings.  
Do not exceed any of these ratings.

## 12.2 Recommended Operating Conditions

(V<sub>SS</sub> = AV<sub>SS</sub> = 0.0V)

| Parameter                   | Symbol           | Conditions | Value             |                  | Unit | Remarks                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
|                             |                  |            | Min               | Max              |      |                                      |
| Power supply voltage        | V <sub>CC</sub>  | -          | 2.7* <sup>2</sup> | 5.5              | V    |                                      |
| Analog power supply voltage | AV <sub>CC</sub> | -          | 2.7               | 5.5              | V    | AV <sub>CC</sub> = V <sub>CC</sub>   |
| Analog reference voltage    | AVRH             | -          | 2.7               | AV <sub>CC</sub> | V    |                                      |
|                             | AVRL             | -          | AV <sub>SS</sub>  | AV <sub>SS</sub> | V    |                                      |
| Smoothing capacitor         | C <sub>S</sub>   | -          | 1                 | 10               | μF   | For built-in Regulator* <sup>1</sup> |
| Operating temperature       | T <sub>A</sub>   | -          | - 40              | + 105            | °C   |                                      |

\*1: See "C Pin" in "Handling Devices" for the connection of the smoothing capacitor.

\*2: In between less than the minimum power supply voltage and low voltage reset/interrupt detection voltage or more, instruction execution and low voltage detection function by built-in High-speed CR(including Main PLL is used) or built-in Low-speed CR is possible to operate only.

### **WARNING:**

- The recommended operating conditions are required in order to ensure the normal operation of the semiconductor device. All of the device's electrical characteristics are warranted when the device is operated under these conditions. Any use of semiconductor devices will be under their recommended operating condition. Operation under any conditions other than these conditions may adversely affect reliability of device and could result in device failure.  
No warranty is made with respect to any use, operating conditions or combinations not represented on this data sheet. If you are considering application under any conditions other than listed herein, please contact sales representatives beforehand.

## 12.3 DC Characteristics

### 12.3.1 Current Rating

| Parameter            | Symbol<br>(Pin name)        | Conditions               |                                                  | Value |       | Unit | Remarks |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|---------|
|                      |                             |                          |                                                  | Typ*1 | Max*2 |      |         |
| Power supply current | I <sub>CC</sub>             | PLL RUN mode             | CPU: 60 MHz,<br>Peripheral: 30 MHz<br>*3, *5     | 29    | 37    | mA   |         |
|                      |                             |                          | CPU: 60 MHz,<br>Peripheral clock stops<br>*3, *5 | 19    | 26    | mA   |         |
|                      |                             | High-speed CR RUN mode   | CPU/ Peripheral: 4 MHz<br>*4, *3                 | 3.1   | 6.4   | mA   |         |
|                      |                             | Sub RUN mode             | CPU/ Peripheral: 32 kHz<br>*3, *6                | 170   | 2300  | μA   |         |
|                      |                             | Low-speed CR RUN mode    | CPU/ Peripheral: 100 kHz<br>*3                   | 210   | 2300  | μA   |         |
|                      | I <sub>CCS</sub>            | PLL SLEEP mode           | Peripheral: 30 MHz<br>*3, *5                     | 19    | 26    | mA   |         |
|                      |                             | High-speed CR SLEEP mode | Peripheral: 4 MHz*4<br>*3                        | 2.1   | 5.1   | mA   |         |
|                      |                             | Sub SLEEP mode           | Peripheral: 32 kHz<br>*3, *6                     | 160   | 2200  | μA   |         |
|                      |                             | Low-speed CR SLEEP mode  | Peripheral: 100 kHz<br>*3                        | 190   | 2200  | μA   |         |
|                      | I <sub>CCH</sub>            | STOP mode                | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C<br>*3                    | 20    | 75    | μA   |         |
|                      |                             |                          | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C<br>*3                   | -     | 1.3   | mA   |         |
|                      | I <sub>CC<sub>T</sub></sub> | Main TIMER mode          | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C<br>*3, *6                | 2.8   | 5.5   | mA   |         |
|                      |                             |                          | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C<br>*3, *6               | -     | 6.5   | mA   |         |
|                      |                             | Sub TIMER mode           | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C<br>*3, *6                | 24    | 95    | μA   |         |
|                      |                             |                          | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C<br>*3, *6               | -     | 1.7   | mA   |         |
|                      | I <sub>CCR</sub>            | RTC mode                 | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C<br>*3, *6                | 21    | 89    | μA   |         |
|                      |                             |                          | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C<br>*3, *6               | -     | 1.7   | mA   |         |

\*1: T<sub>A</sub>=+25°C, V<sub>CC</sub>= 3.3 V

\*2: T<sub>A</sub>=+105°C, V<sub>CC</sub>=5.5 V

\*3: When all ports are fixed.

\*4: When setting it to 4 MHz by trimming.

\*5: When using the crystal oscillator of 4 MHz(Including the current consumption of the oscillation circuit)

\*6: When using the crystal oscillator of 32 kHz(Including the current consumption of the oscillation circuit)

| Parameter            | Symbol<br>(Pin name) | Conditions             |                                                                | Value |       | Unit | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|---------|
|                      |                      |                        |                                                                | Typ*1 | Max*2 |      |         |
| Power supply current | I <sub>CCHD</sub>    | Deep Standby STOP mode | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C,<br>When RAM is off<br>*3              | 1.9   | 13    | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C,<br>When RAM is on(16 KB)<br>*4 *3     | 4.8   | 17    | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C,<br>When RAM is on(32 KB)<br>*4 *3     | 5.5   | 20    | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C,<br>When RAM is off<br>*3             | -     | 300   | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C,<br>When RAM is on(16 KB)<br>*4 *3    |       | 320   | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C,<br>When RAM is on(32 KB)<br>*4 *3    |       | 330   | μA   |         |
|                      | I <sub>CCRD</sub>    | Deep Standby RTC mode  | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C,<br>When RAM is off<br>*3 *5           | 2.5   | 14    | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C,<br>When RAM is on(16 KB)<br>*4 *3 *5  | 5.4   | 18    | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 25°C,<br>When RAM is on(32 KB)<br>*4 *3 *5  | 6.1   | 21    | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C,<br>When RAM is off<br>*3 *5          | -     | 305   | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C,<br>When RAM is on(16 KB)<br>*4 *3 *5 |       | 325   | μA   |         |
|                      |                      |                        | T <sub>A</sub> = + 105°C,<br>When RAM is on(32 KB)<br>*4 *3 *5 |       | 335   | μA   |         |

\*1: V<sub>CC</sub>=3.3 V

\*2: V<sub>CC</sub>=5.5 V

\*3: When all ports are fixed and LVD off.

\*4: For more information about RAM retention area, see "Memory Map (2)" in "Memory Map".

\*5: When using the crystal oscillator of 32 kHz(Including the current consumption of the oscillation circuit)



### Low-Voltage Detection Current

 $(V_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter                                                | Symbol<br>(Pin name) | Conditions   | Value |      |     | Unit    | Remarks                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|
|                                                          |                      |              | Min   | Typ  | Max |         |                             |
| Low-Voltage detection circuit (LVD) power supply current | $I_{CCCLVD}$ (VCC)   | At operation | -     | 0.13 | 0.3 | $\mu A$ | For occurrence of reset     |
|                                                          |                      |              | -     | 0.13 | 0.3 | $\mu A$ | For occurrence of interrupt |

### Flash Memory Current

 $(V_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter                        | Symbol              | Pin name | Conditions          | Value |     |      | Unit | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|-----|------|------|---------|
|                                  |                     |          |                     | Min   | Typ | Max  |      |         |
| Flash memory write/erase current | $I_{CCFLASH}$ (VCC) | VCC      | At ROM0 Write/Erase | -     | 9.9 | 11.8 | mA   | *1      |
|                                  |                     |          | At ROM1 Write/Erase | -     | 9.5 | 11.2 | mA   | *1      |

\*1: When programming or erase in flash memory, Flash Memory Write/Erase current ( $I_{CCFLASH}$ ) is added to the Power supply current ( $I_{CC}$ ).

In addition, When programming or erase in flash memory ROM0 and ROM1 at the same time, Flash Memory Write/Erase current ( $I_{CCFLASH}$ ) of both ROM0 and ROM1 are added to the Power supply current ( $I_{CC}$ ).

### A/D Converter Current

 $(V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = AV_{RL} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter                             | Symbol             | Pin name | Conditions                       | Value |      |      | Unit    | Remarks |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
|                                       |                    |          |                                  | Min   | Typ  | Max  |         |         |
| Power supply current                  | $I_{CCAD}$ (VCC)   | AVCC     | At 1unit operation               | -     | 0.69 | 0.9  | mA      |         |
|                                       |                    |          | At stop                          | -     | 0.6  | 35   | $\mu A$ |         |
| Reference power supply current (AVRH) | $I_{CCAVRH}$ (VCC) | AVRH     | At 1unit operation<br>AVRH=5.5 V | -     | 1.1  | 1.97 | mA      |         |
|                                       |                    |          | At stop                          | -     | 0.2  | 3.4  | $\mu A$ |         |

**D/A Converter Current**
 $(V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter              | Symbol                  | Pin name | Conditions                           | Value |     |     | Unit    | Remarks |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|---------|---------|
|                        |                         |          |                                      | Min   | Typ | Max |         |         |
| Power supply current*1 | $I_{DDA}^{*2}$<br>(VCC) | AVCC     | At 1unit operation<br>$AV_{CC}=3.3V$ | 250   | 315 | 380 | $\mu A$ |         |
|                        |                         |          | At 1unit operation<br>$AV_{CC}=5.0V$ | 380   | 475 | 580 | $\mu A$ |         |
|                        | $I_{DSA}$<br>(VCC)      |          | At stop                              | -     | -   | 30  | $\mu A$ |         |

\*1: No-load

\*2: Generates the max current by the CODE about 0x200

### 12.3.2 Pin Characteristics

( $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = AV_{RL} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                                  | Symbol    | Pin name                            | Conditions                                                                     | Value               |     |                     | Unit       | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---------|
|                                            |           |                                     |                                                                                | Min                 | Typ | Max                 |            |         |
| "H" level input voltage (hysteresis input) | $V_{IHS}$ | CMOS hysteresis input pin, MD0, MD1 | -                                                                              | $V_{CC} \times 0.8$ | -   | $V_{CC} + 0.3$      | V          |         |
|                                            |           | 5V tolerant input pin               | -                                                                              | $V_{CC} \times 0.8$ | -   | $V_{SS} + 5.5$      | V          |         |
| "L" level input voltage (hysteresis input) | $V_{ILS}$ | CMOS hysteresis input pin, MD0, MD1 | -                                                                              | $V_{SS} - 0.3$      | -   | $V_{CC} \times 0.2$ | V          |         |
|                                            |           | 5V tolerant input pin               | -                                                                              | $V_{SS} - 0.3$      | -   | $V_{CC} \times 0.2$ | V          |         |
| "H" level output voltage                   | $V_{OH}$  | 4mA type                            | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OH} = -4mA$                                        | $V_{CC} - 0.5$      | -   | $V_{CC}$            | V          |         |
|                                            |           |                                     | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OH} = -2mA$                                           |                     |     |                     |            |         |
|                                            |           | 12mA type                           | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OH} = -12mA$                                       | $V_{CC} - 0.5$      | -   | $V_{CC}$            | V          |         |
|                                            |           |                                     | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OH} = -8mA$                                           |                     |     |                     |            |         |
|                                            |           | P80/P81                             | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OH} = -18.0mA$                                     | $V_{CC} - 0.4$      | -   | $V_{CC}$            | V          |         |
|                                            |           |                                     | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OH} = -12.0mA$                                        |                     |     |                     |            |         |
| "L" level output voltage                   | $V_{OL}$  | 4mA type                            | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OL} = 4mA$                                         | $V_{SS}$            | -   | 0.4                 | V          |         |
|                                            |           |                                     | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OL} = 2mA$                                            |                     |     |                     |            |         |
|                                            |           | 12mA type                           | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OL} = 12mA$                                        | $V_{SS}$            | -   | 0.4                 | V          |         |
|                                            |           |                                     | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OL} = 8mA$                                            |                     |     |                     |            |         |
|                                            |           | P80/P81                             | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OL} = 16.5mA$                                      | $V_{SS}$            | -   | 0.4                 | V          |         |
|                                            |           |                                     | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$ ,<br>$I_{OL} = 10.5mA$                                         |                     |     |                     |            |         |
| Input leak current                         | $I_{IL}$  | -                                   | -                                                                              | -5                  | -   | +5                  | $\mu A$    |         |
|                                            |           | CEC0_0, CEC0_1, CEC1_0, CEC1_1      | $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} =$<br>$AV_{RH} = V_{SS} =$<br>$AV_{SS} = AV_{RL} =$<br>0.0 V | -                   | -   | +1.8                | $\mu A$    |         |
| Pull-up resistance value                   | $R_{PU}$  | Pull-up pin                         | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$                                                             | 33                  | 50  | 90                  | k $\Omega$ |         |
|                                            |           |                                     | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$                                                                | -                   | -   | 180                 |            |         |

| Parameter         | Symbol          | Pin name                                    | Conditions | Value |     |     | Unit | Remarks |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|------|---------|
|                   |                 |                                             |            | Min   | Typ | Max |      |         |
| Input capacitance | C <sub>IN</sub> | Other than VCC, VSS, AVCC, AVSS, AVRH, AVRL | -          | -     | 5   | 15  | pF   |         |

## 12.4 AC Characteristics

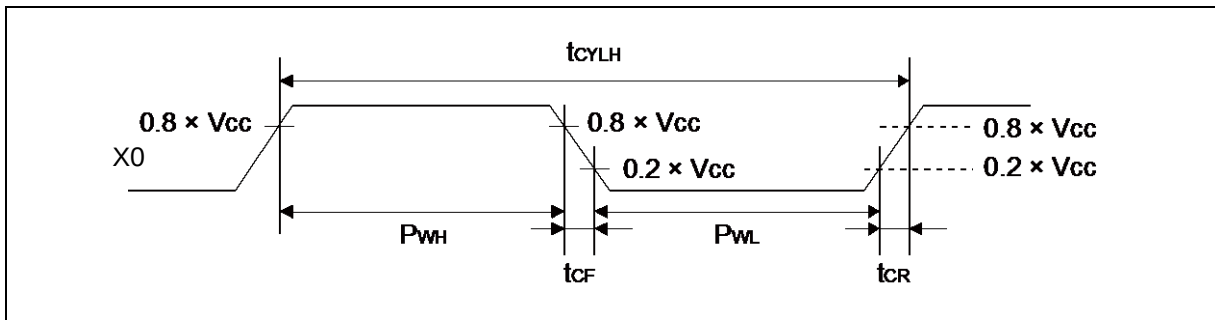
### 12.4.1 Main Clock Input Characteristics

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                                | Symbol                 | Pin name  | Conditions                               | Value |     | Unit | Remarks                              |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
|                                          |                        |           |                                          | Min   | Max |      |                                      |
| Input frequency                          | $F_{CH}$               | X0,<br>X1 | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$                       | 4     | 48  | MHz  | When crystal oscillator is connected |
|                                          |                        |           | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$                          | 4     | 20  |      |                                      |
|                                          |                        |           | -                                        | 4     | 48  | MHz  | When using external clock            |
| Input clock cycle                        | $t_{CYLH}$             |           | -                                        | 20.83 | 250 | ns   | When using external clock            |
| Input clock pulse width                  | -                      |           | $P_{WH}/t_{CYLH}$ ,<br>$P_{WL}/t_{CYLH}$ | 45    | 55  | %    | When using external clock            |
| Input clock rising time and falling time | $t_{CF}$ ,<br>$t_{CR}$ |           | -                                        | -     | 5   | ns   | When using external clock            |
| Internal operating clock*1 frequency     | $F_{CM}$               | -         | -                                        | -     | 60  | MHz  | Master clock                         |
|                                          | $F_{CC}$               | -         | -                                        | -     | 60  | MHz  | Base clock (HCLK/FCLK)               |
|                                          | $F_{CP0}$              | -         | -                                        | -     | 32  | MHz  | APB0 bus clock*2                     |
|                                          | $F_{CP1}$              | -         | -                                        | -     | 32  | MHz  | APB1 bus clock*2                     |
|                                          | $F_{CP2}$              | -         | -                                        | -     | 32  | MHz  | APB2 bus clock*2                     |
| Internal operating clock*1 cycle time    | $t_{CYCC}$             | -         | -                                        | 16.7  | -   | ns   | Base clock (HCLK/FCLK)               |
|                                          | $t_{CYCP0}$            | -         | -                                        | 31.25 | -   | ns   | APB0 bus clock*2                     |
|                                          | $t_{CYCP1}$            | -         | -                                        | 31.25 | -   | ns   | APB1 bus clock*2                     |
|                                          | $t_{CYCP2}$            | -         | -                                        | 31.25 | -   | ns   | APB2 bus clock*2                     |

\*1: For more information about each internal operating clock, see "CHAPTER 2-1: Clock" in "FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL".

\*2: For about each APB bus which each peripheral is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.

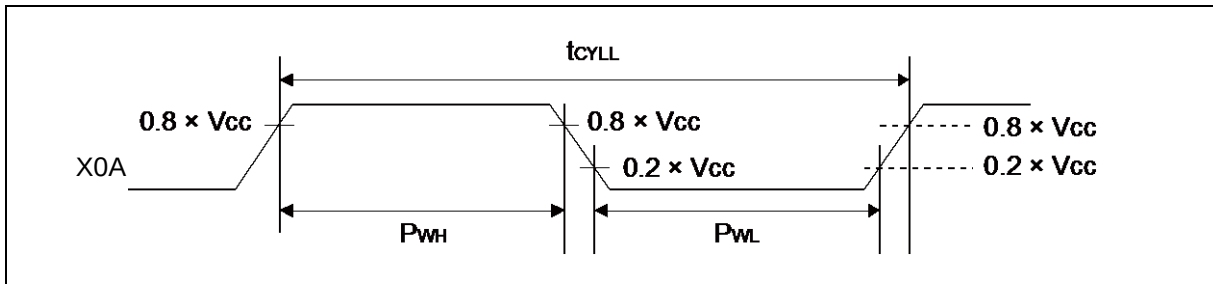


### 12.4.2 Sub Clock Input Characteristics

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter               | Symbol       | Pin name    | Conditions                               | Value |        |       | Unit    | Remarks                               |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------|
|                         |              |             |                                          | Min   | Typ    | Max   |         |                                       |
| Input frequency         | $1/t_{CYLL}$ | X0A,<br>X1A | -                                        | -     | 32.768 | -     | kHz     | When crystal oscillator is connected* |
|                         |              |             | -                                        | 32    | -      | 100   | kHz     | When using external clock             |
| Input clock cycle       | $t_{CYLL}$   |             | -                                        | 10    | -      | 31.25 | $\mu s$ | When using external clock             |
| Input clock pulse width | -            |             | $P_{WH}/t_{CYLL}$ ,<br>$P_{WL}/t_{CYLL}$ | 45    | -      | 55    | %       | When using external clock             |

\*: For more information about crystal oscillator, see "Sub crystal oscillator" in "Handling Devices".



### 12.4.3 Built-in CR Oscillation Characteristics

#### Built-in High-speed CR

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                | Symbol     | Conditions                                                                | Value |     |      | Unit    | Remarks           |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|---------|-------------------|
|                          |            |                                                                           | Min   | Typ | Max  |         |                   |
| Clock frequency          | $F_{CRH}$  | $T_A = +25^{\circ}C$ ,<br>$3.6V < V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$                       | 3.92  | 4   | 4.08 | MHz     | When trimming*1   |
|                          |            | $T_A = 0^{\circ}C$ to $+85^{\circ}C$ ,<br>$3.6V < V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$       | 3.9   | 4   | 4.1  |         |                   |
|                          |            | $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$ to $+105^{\circ}C$ ,<br>$3.6V < V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$    | 3.88  | 4   | 4.12 |         |                   |
|                          |            | $T_A = +25^{\circ}C$ ,<br>$2.7V \leq V_{CC} \leq 3.6V$                    | 3.94  | 4   | 4.06 |         |                   |
|                          |            | $T_A = -20^{\circ}C$ to $+85^{\circ}C$ ,<br>$2.7V \leq V_{CC} \leq 3.6V$  | 3.92  | 4   | 4.08 |         |                   |
|                          |            | $T_A = -20^{\circ}C$ to $+105^{\circ}C$ ,<br>$2.7V \leq V_{CC} \leq 3.6V$ | 3.9   | 4   | 4.1  |         |                   |
|                          |            | $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$ to $+105^{\circ}C$ ,<br>$2.7V \leq V_{CC} \leq 3.6V$ | 3.88  | 4   | 4.12 |         |                   |
|                          |            | $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$ to $+105^{\circ}C$                                   | 2.8   | 4   | 5.2  |         | When not trimming |
| Frequency stability time | $t_{CRWT}$ | -                                                                         | -     | -   | 30   | $\mu s$ | *2                |

\*1: In the case of using the values in CR trimming area of Flash memory at shipment for frequency/temperature trimming.

\*2: Frequency stable time is time to stable of the frequency of the High-speed CR clock after the trim value is set. After setting the trim value, the period when the frequency stability time passes can use the High-speed CR clock as a source clock.

#### Built-in Low-speed CR

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter       | Symbol    | Conditions | Value |     |     | Unit | Remarks |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------|-----|-----|------|---------|
|                 |           |            | Min   | Typ | Max |      |         |
| Clock frequency | $F_{CRL}$ | -          | 50    | 100 | 150 | kHz  |         |

#### 12.4.4 Operating Conditions of Main PLL (In the case of using main clock for input of PLL)

(V<sub>CC</sub> = 2.7V to 5.5V, V<sub>SS</sub> = 0V, T<sub>A</sub> = - 40°C to + 105°C)

| Parameter                                                               | Symbol              | Value |     |     | Unit       | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----|-----|------------|---------|
|                                                                         |                     | Min   | Typ | Max |            |         |
| PLL oscillation stabilization wait time* <sup>1</sup><br>(LOCK UP time) | t <sub>LOCK</sub>   | 100   | -   | -   | μs         |         |
| PLL input clock frequency                                               | F <sub>PLLI</sub>   | 4     | -   | 16  | MHz        |         |
| PLL multiplication rate                                                 | -                   | 5     | -   | 37  | multiplier |         |
| PLL macro oscillation clock frequency                                   | F <sub>PLLO</sub>   | 75    | -   | 150 | MHz        |         |
| Main PLL clock frequency* <sup>2</sup>                                  | F <sub>CLKPLL</sub> | -     | -   | 60  | MHz        |         |

\*1: Time from when the PLL starts operating until the oscillation stabilizes.

\*2: For more information about Main PLL clock (CLKPLL), see "CHAPTER 2-1: Clock" in "FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL".

#### 12.4.5 Operating Conditions of Main PLL (In the case of using built-in high-speed CR for input clock of main PLL)

(V<sub>CC</sub> = 2.7V to 5.5V, V<sub>SS</sub> = 0V, T<sub>A</sub> = - 40°C to + 105°C)

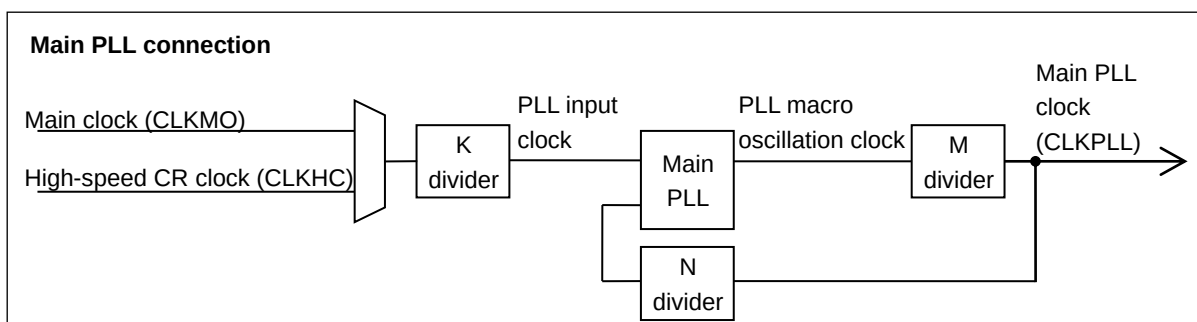
| Parameter                                                               | Symbol              | Value |     |     | Unit       | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-----|-----|------------|---------|
|                                                                         |                     | Min   | Typ | Max |            |         |
| PLL oscillation stabilization wait time* <sup>1</sup><br>(LOCK UP time) | t <sub>LOCK</sub>   | 100   | -   | -   | μs         |         |
| PLL input clock frequency                                               | F <sub>PLLI</sub>   | 3.8   | 4   | 4.2 | MHz        |         |
| PLL multiplication rate                                                 | -                   | 19    | -   | 35  | multiplier |         |
| PLL macro oscillation clock frequency                                   | F <sub>PLLO</sub>   | 72    | -   | 150 | MHz        |         |
| Main PLL clock frequency* <sup>2</sup>                                  | F <sub>CLKPLL</sub> | -     | -   | 60  | MHz        |         |

\*1: Time from when the PLL starts operating until the oscillation stabilizes.

\*2: For more information about Main PLL clock (CLKPLL), see "CHAPTER 2-1: Clock" in "FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL".

**Note:**

- Make sure to input to the main PLL source clock, the high-speed CR clock (CLKHC) that the frequency/temperature has been trimmed.





#### 12.4.6 Reset Input Characteristics

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter        | Symbol      | Pin name | Conditions | Value |     | Unit | Remarks |
|------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-----|------|---------|
|                  |             |          |            | Min   | Max |      |         |
| Reset input time | $t_{INITX}$ | INITX    | -          | 500   | -   | ns   |         |

#### 12.4.7 Power-on Reset Timing

( $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

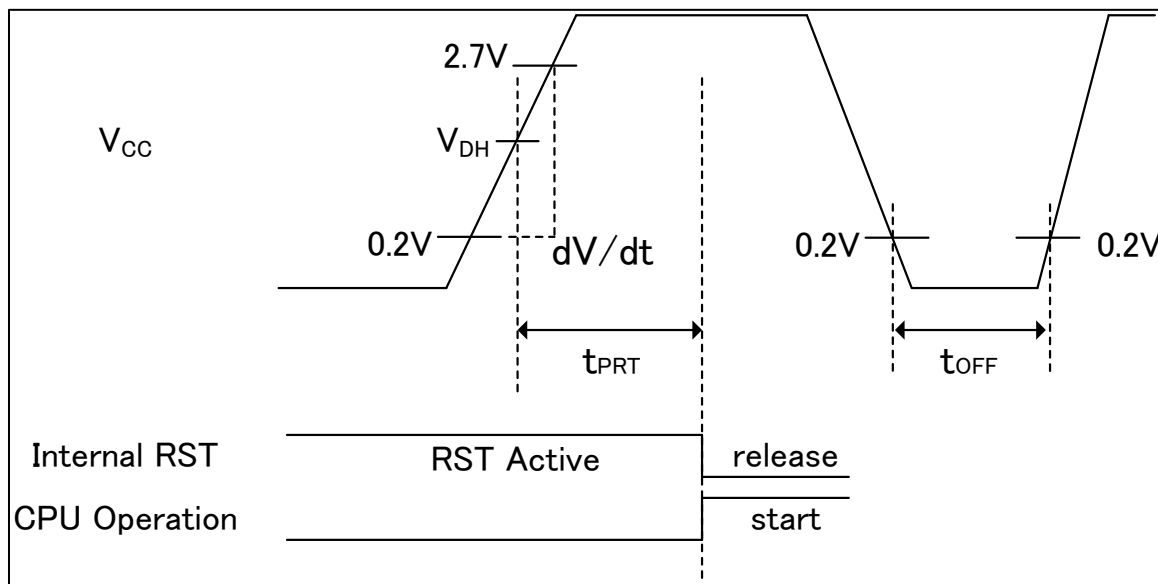
| Parameter                           | Symbol    | Pin name | Conditions                | Value |     |      | Unit        | Remarks |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|-------------|---------|
|                                     |           |          |                           | Min   | Typ | Max  |             |         |
| Power supply shut down time         | $t_{OFF}$ | VCC      | -                         | 1     |     | -    | ms          | *1      |
| Power ramp rate                     | $dV/dt$   |          | $V_{CC}: 0.2V$ to $2.70V$ | 0.9   |     | 1000 | mV/ $\mu s$ | *2      |
| Time until releasing power-on reset | $t_{PRT}$ |          | -                         | 0.46  |     | 0.76 | ms          |         |

\*1:  $V_{CC}$  must be held below  $0.2V$  for minimum period of  $t_{OFF}$ . Improper initialization may occur if this condition is not met.

\*2: This  $dV/dt$  characteristic is applied at the power-on of cold start ( $t_{OFF} > 1ms$ ).

#### Note:

- If  $t_{OFF}$  cannot be satisfied designs must assert external reset (INTX) at power-up and at any brownout event per 12.4.6.



#### Glossary

VDH : detection voltage of Low Voltage detection reset. See "12.7. Low-Voltage Detection Characteristics"

### 12.4.8 External Bus Timing

#### External bus clock output characteristics

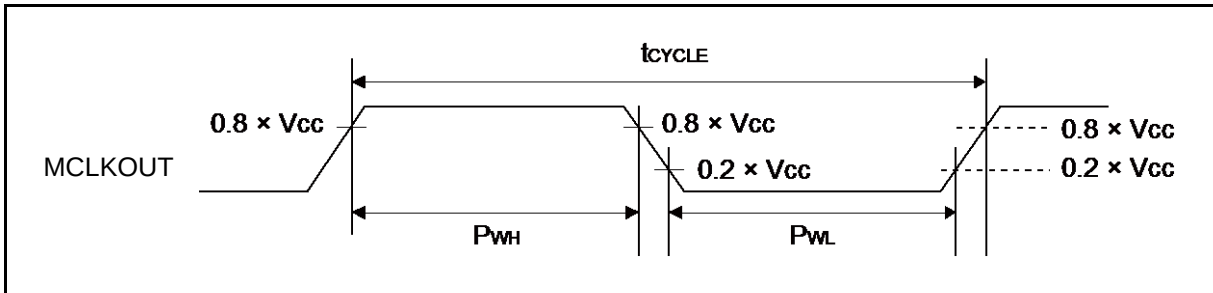
( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter        | Symbol      | Pin name | Conditions         | Value |     | Unit |
|------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|-------|-----|------|
|                  |             |          |                    | Min   | Max |      |
| Output frequency | $t_{CYCLE}$ | MCLKOUT* | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ | -     | 50  | MHz  |
|                  |             |          | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$    | -     | 32  | MHz  |

\*: The external bus clock (MCLKOUT) is a divided clock of HCLK.

For more information about setting of clock divider, see "CHAPTER 12: External Bus Interface" in "FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL".

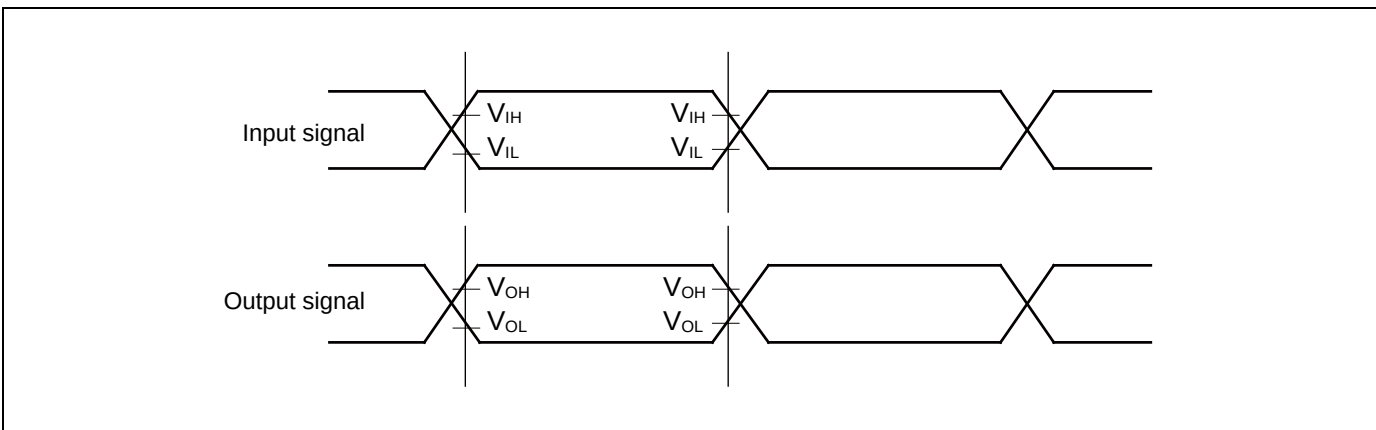
When external bus clock is not output, this characteristics does not give any effect on external bus operation.



#### External bus signal input/output characteristics

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                     | Symbol   | Conditions | Value               | Unit | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| Signal input characteristics  | $V_{IH}$ | -          | $0.8 \times V_{CC}$ | V    |         |
|                               | $V_{IL}$ |            | $0.2 \times V_{CC}$ | V    |         |
| Signal output characteristics | $V_{OH}$ |            | $0.8 \times V_{CC}$ | V    |         |
|                               | $V_{OL}$ |            | $0.2 \times V_{CC}$ | V    |         |

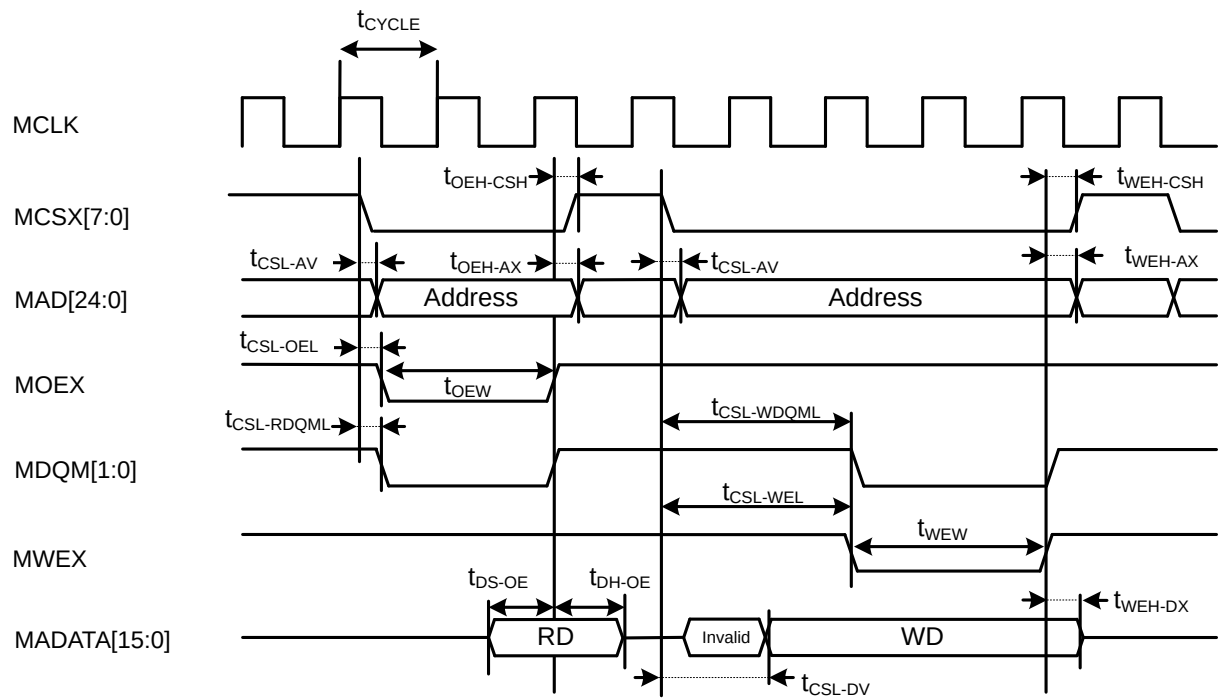


**Separate Bus Access Asynchronous SRAM Mode**
 $(V_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter                                                     | Symbol                                | Pin name                | Conditions                            | Value                                       |                                             | Unit |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                               |                                       |                         |                                       | Min                                         | Max                                         |      |
| MOEX<br>Min pulse width                                       | $t_{OE\overline{W}}$                  | MOEX                    | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | $MCLK \times n - 3$                         | -                                           | ns   |
| MCSX $\downarrow \rightarrow$ Address<br>output delay time    | $t_{CSL - \overline{AV}}$             | MCSX[7:0],<br>MAD[24:0] | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | -9<br>-12                                   | +9<br>+12                                   | ns   |
| MOEX $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>Address hold time              | $t_{OE\overline{H} - \overline{AX}}$  | MOEX,<br>MAD[24:0]      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | 0                                           | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$ | ns   |
| MCSX $\downarrow \rightarrow$<br>MOEX $\downarrow$ delay time | $t_{CSL - \overline{OEL}}$            | MOEX,<br>MCSX[7:0]      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | $MCLK \times m - 9$<br>$MCLK \times m - 12$ | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$ | ns   |
| MOEX $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>MCSX $\uparrow$ time           | $t_{OE\overline{H} - \overline{CSH}}$ |                         | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | 0                                           | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$ | ns   |
| MCSX $\downarrow \rightarrow$<br>MDQM $\downarrow$ delay time | $t_{CSL - \overline{RDQML}}$          | MCSX,<br>MDQM[1:0]      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | $MCLK \times m - 9$<br>$MCLK \times m - 12$ | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$ | ns   |
| Data set up $\rightarrow$<br>MOEX $\uparrow$ time             | $t_{DS - \overline{OE}}$              | MOEX,<br>MADATA[15:0]   | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | 20<br>38                                    | -<br>-                                      | ns   |
| MOEX $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>Data hold time                 | $t_{DH - \overline{OE}}$              | MOEX,<br>MADATA[15:0]   | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | 0                                           | -                                           | ns   |
| MWEX<br>Min pulse width                                       | $t_{WE\overline{W}}$                  | MWEX                    | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | $MCLK \times n - 3$                         | -                                           | ns   |
| MWEX $\uparrow \rightarrow$ Address<br>output delay time      | $t_{WE\overline{H} - \overline{AX}}$  | MWEX,<br>MAD[24:0]      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | 0                                           | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$ | ns   |
| MCSX $\downarrow \rightarrow$<br>MWEX $\downarrow$ delay time | $t_{CSL - \overline{WEL}}$            | MWEX,<br>MCSX[7:0]      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | $MCLK \times n - 9$<br>$MCLK \times n - 12$ | $MCLK \times n + 9$<br>$MCLK \times n + 12$ | ns   |
| MWEX $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>MCSX $\uparrow$ delay time     | $t_{WE\overline{H} - \overline{CSH}}$ |                         | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | 0                                           | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$ | ns   |
| MCSX $\downarrow \rightarrow$<br>MDQM $\downarrow$ delay time | $t_{CSL - \overline{WDQML}}$          | MCSX,<br>MDQM[1:0]      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | $MCLK \times n - 9$<br>$MCLK \times n - 12$ | $MCLK \times n + 9$<br>$MCLK \times n + 12$ | ns   |
| MCSX $\downarrow \rightarrow$<br>Data output time             | $t_{CSL - \overline{DV}}$             | MCSX,<br>MADATA[15:0]   | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | $MCLK - 9$<br>$MCLK - 12$                   | $MCLK + 9$<br>$MCLK + 12$                   | ns   |
| MWEX $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>Data hold time                 | $t_{WE\overline{H} - \overline{DX}}$  | MWEX,<br>MADATA[15:0]   | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5V$ | 0                                           | $MCLK \times m + 12$                        | ns   |

**Note:**

- When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 \text{ pF}$  ( $m = 0 \text{ to } 15, n = 1 \text{ to } 16$ ).



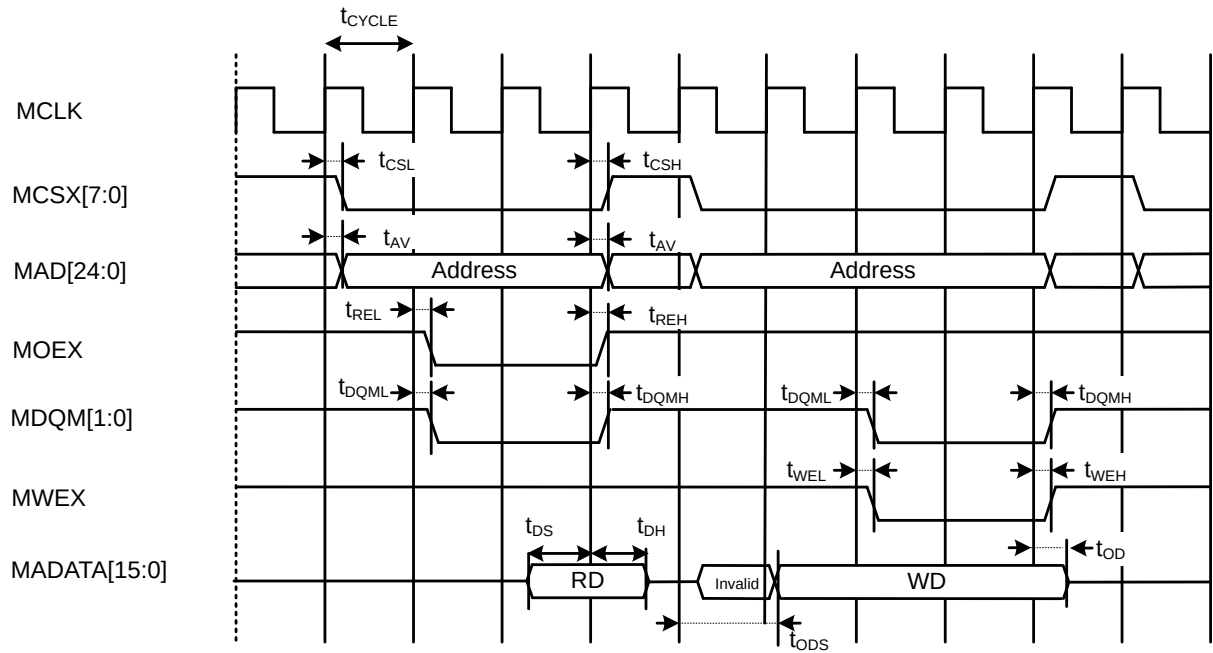
**Separate Bus Access Synchronous SRAM Mode**

 (V<sub>CC</sub> = 2.7V to 5.5V, V<sub>SS</sub> = 0V, T<sub>A</sub> = - 40°C to + 105°C)

| Parameter                    | Symbol            | Pin name              | Conditions                                         | Value  |         | Unit |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|------|
|                              |                   |                       |                                                    | Min    | Max     |      |
| Address delay time           | t <sub>AV</sub>   | MCLK,<br>MAD[24:0]    | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V<br>V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V | 1      | 12      | ns   |
| MCSX delay time              | t <sub>CSL</sub>  | MCLK,<br>MCSX[7:0]    | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 9       | ns   |
|                              |                   |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V                            |        | 12      |      |
|                              | t <sub>CSH</sub>  |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 9       | ns   |
|                              |                   |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V                            |        | 12      |      |
| MOEX delay time              | t <sub>REL</sub>  | MCLK,<br>MOEX         | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 9       | ns   |
|                              |                   |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V                            |        | 12      |      |
|                              | t <sub>REH</sub>  |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 9       | ns   |
|                              |                   |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V                            |        | 12      |      |
| Data set up →<br>MCLK ↑ time | t <sub>DS</sub>   | MCLK,<br>MADATA[15:0] | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 19     | -       | ns   |
| V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V      |                   |                       | 37                                                 |        |         |      |
| MCLK ↑ →<br>Data hold time   | t <sub>DH</sub>   | MCLK,<br>MADATA[15:0] | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 0      | -       | ns   |
| V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V      |                   |                       |                                                    |        |         |      |
| MWEX delay time              | t <sub>WEL</sub>  | MCLK,<br>MWEX         | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 9       | ns   |
|                              |                   |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V                            |        | 12      |      |
|                              | t <sub>WEH</sub>  |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 9       | ns   |
|                              |                   |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V                            |        | 12      |      |
| MDQM[1:0]<br>delay time      | t <sub>DQML</sub> | MCLK,<br>MDQM[1:0]    | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 9       | ns   |
|                              |                   |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V                            |        | 12      |      |
|                              | t <sub>DQMH</sub> |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 9       | ns   |
|                              |                   |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V                            |        | 12      |      |
| MCLK ↑ →<br>Data output time | t <sub>ODS</sub>  | MCLK,<br>MADATA[15:0] | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | MCLK+1 | MCLK+18 | ns   |
| V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V      |                   |                       | MCLK+24                                            |        |         |      |
| MCLK ↑ →<br>Data hold time   | t <sub>OD</sub>   | MCLK,<br>MADATA[15:0] | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V                            | 1      | 18      | ns   |
| V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V      |                   |                       |                                                    | 24     |         |      |

**Note:**

- When the external load capacitance C<sub>L</sub> = 30 pF.



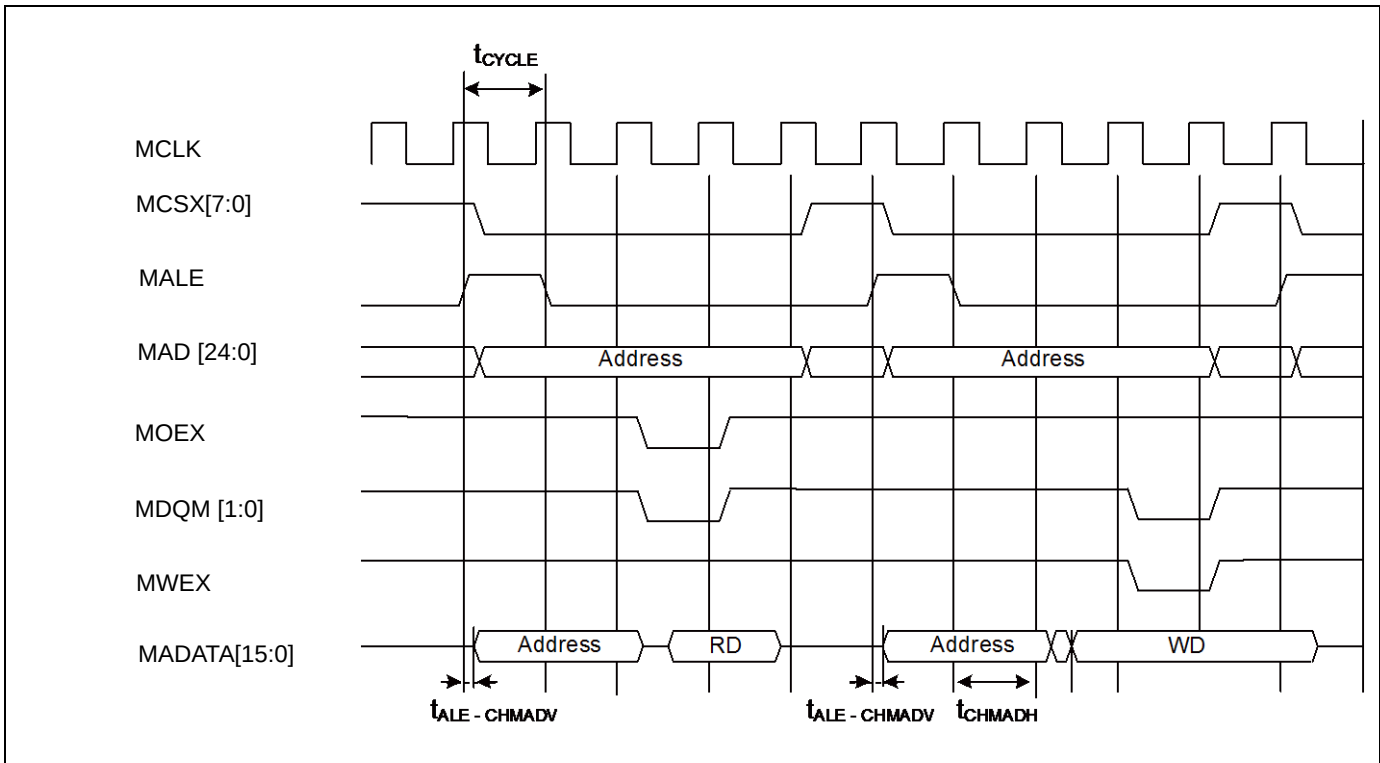
**Multiplexed Bus Access Asynchronous SRAM Mode**

 (V<sub>CC</sub> = 2.7V to 5.5V, V<sub>SS</sub> = 0V, T<sub>A</sub> = - 40°C to + 105°C)

| Parameter                      | Symbol                  | Pin name           | Conditions              | Value    |           | Unit |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|------|
|                                |                         |                    |                         | Min      | Max       |      |
| Multiplexed address delay time | t <sub>ALE-CHMADV</sub> | MALE, MADATA[15:0] | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V | 0        | +10       | ns   |
|                                |                         |                    | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V |          | +20       |      |
| Multiplexed address hold time  | t <sub>CHMADH</sub>     | MALE, MADATA[15:0] | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V | MCLK×n+0 | MCLK×n+12 | ns   |
|                                |                         |                    | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V | MCLK×n+0 | MCLK×n+20 |      |

**Note:**

- When the external load capacitance C<sub>L</sub> = 30 pF (m = 0 to 15, n = 1 to 16).

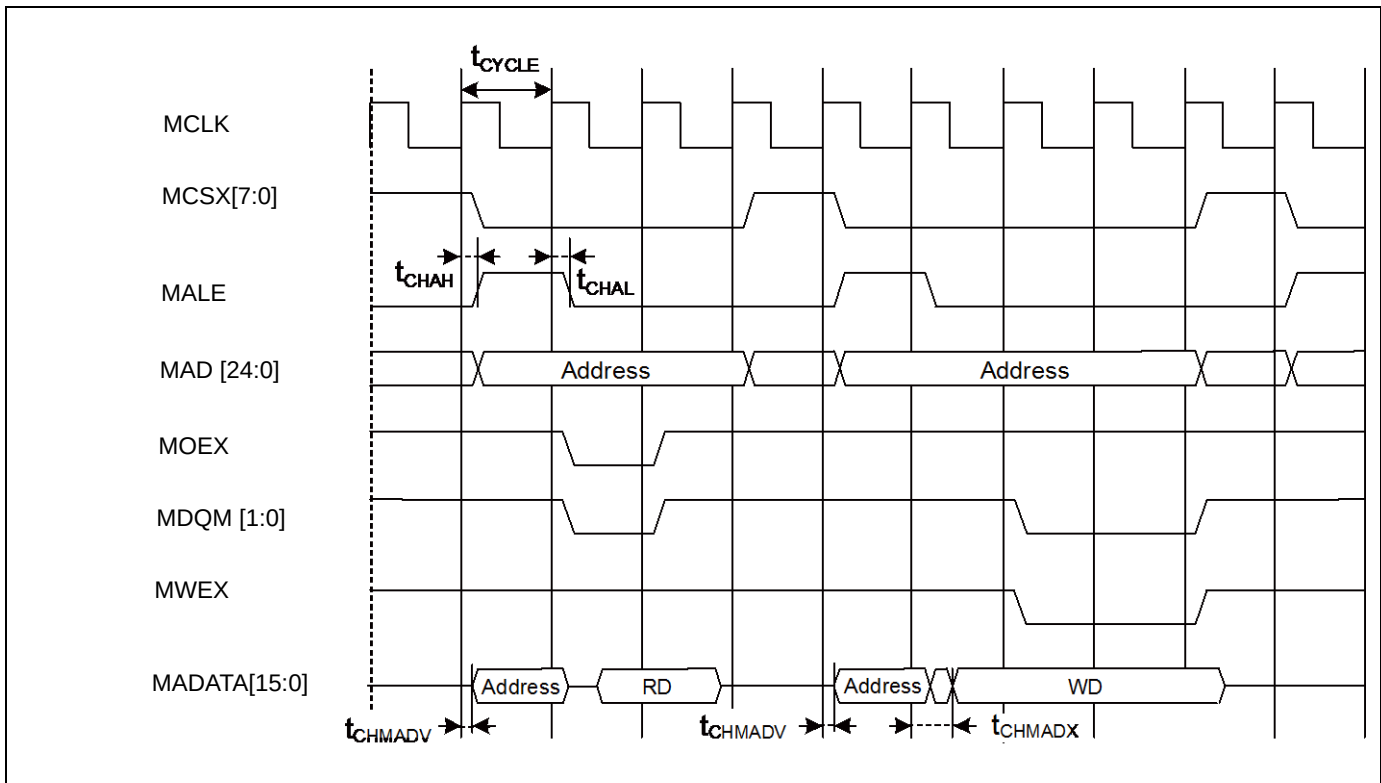


**Multiplexed Bus Access Synchronous SRAM Mode**
 $(V_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter                                     | Symbol                  | Pin name              | Conditions              | Value |                 | Unit | Remarks |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|
|                                               |                         |                       |                         | Min   | Max             |      |         |
| MALE delay time                               | t <sub>CHAL</sub>       | MCLK,<br>ALE          | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V | 1     | 9               | ns   |         |
|                                               | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V |                       | 12                      |       | ns              |      |         |
|                                               | t <sub>CHAH</sub>       |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V | 1     | 9               | ns   |         |
|                                               | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V |                       | 12                      |       | ns              |      |         |
| MCLK ↑ →<br>Multiplexed<br>Address delay time | t <sub>CHMADV</sub>     | MCLK,<br>MADATA[15:0] | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V | 1     | t <sub>OD</sub> | ns   |         |
|                                               |                         |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V |       |                 |      |         |
| MCLK ↑ →<br>Multiplexed<br>Data output time   | t <sub>CHMADX</sub>     |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> ≥ 4.5 V | 1     | t <sub>OD</sub> | ns   |         |
|                                               |                         |                       | V <sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V |       |                 |      |         |

**Note:**

– When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 \text{ pF}$ .





**NAND Flash Memory Mode**

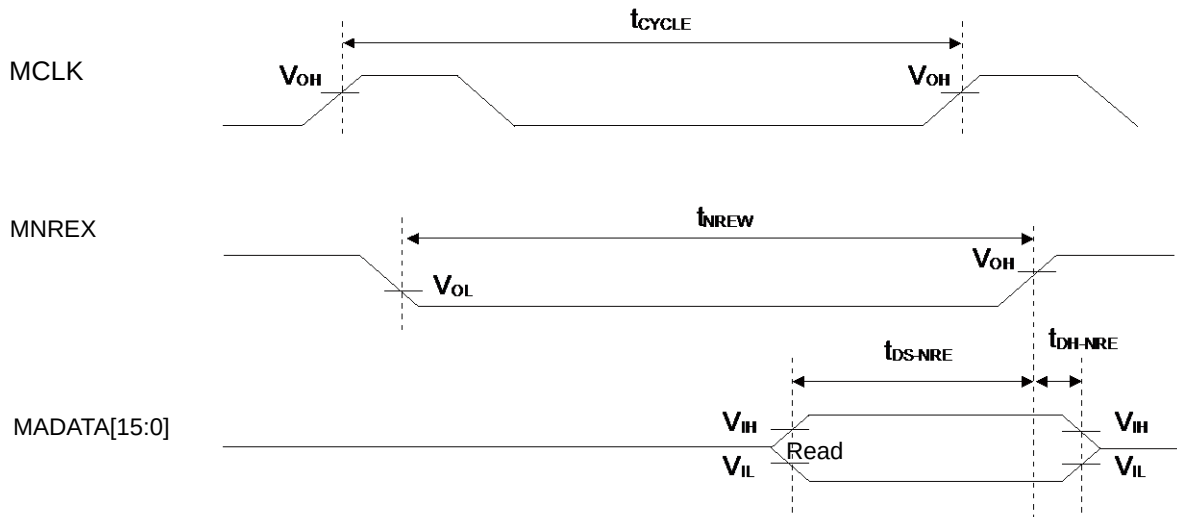
 ( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                                          | Symbol            | Pin name               | Conditions                              | Value                                       |                                              | Unit |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                    |                   |                        |                                         | Min                                         | Max                                          |      |
| MNREX<br>Min pulse width                           | $t_{NREW}$        | MNREX                  | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | $MCLK \times n - 3$                         | -                                            | ns   |
| Data setup $\rightarrow$<br>MNREX $\uparrow$ time  | $t_{DS - NRE}$    | MNREX,<br>MADATA[15:0] | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | 20<br>38                                    | -<br>-                                       | ns   |
| MNREX $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>Data hold time     | $t_{DH - NRE}$    | MNREX,<br>MADATA[15:0] | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | 0                                           | -                                            | ns   |
| MNALE $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>MNWEX delay time   | $t_{ALEH - NWEL}$ | MNALE,<br>MNWEX        | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | $MCLK \times m - 9$<br>$MCLK \times m - 12$ | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$  | ns   |
| MNALE $\downarrow \rightarrow$<br>MNWEX delay time | $t_{ALEL - NWEL}$ | MNALE,<br>MNWEX        | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | $MCLK \times m - 9$<br>$MCLK \times m - 12$ | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$  | ns   |
| MNCLE $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>MNWEX delay time   | $t_{CLEH - NWEL}$ | MNCLE,<br>MNWEX        | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | $MCLK \times m - 9$<br>$MCLK \times m - 12$ | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$  | ns   |
| MNWEX $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>MNCLE delay time   | $t_{NWEH - CLEL}$ | MNCLE,<br>MNWEX        | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | 0                                           | $MCLK \times m + 9$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$  | ns   |
| MNWEX<br>Min pulse width                           | $t_{NWEW}$        | MNWEX                  | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | $MCLK \times n - 3$                         | -                                            | ns   |
| MNWEX $\downarrow \rightarrow$<br>Data output time | $t_{NWEL - DV}$   | MNWEX,<br>MADATA[15:0] | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | - 9<br>-12                                  | + 9<br>+12                                   | ns   |
| MNWEX $\uparrow \rightarrow$<br>Data hold time     | $t_{NWEH - DX}$   | MNWEX,<br>MADATA[15:0] | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | 0                                           | $MCLK \times m + 11$<br>$MCLK \times m + 12$ | ns   |

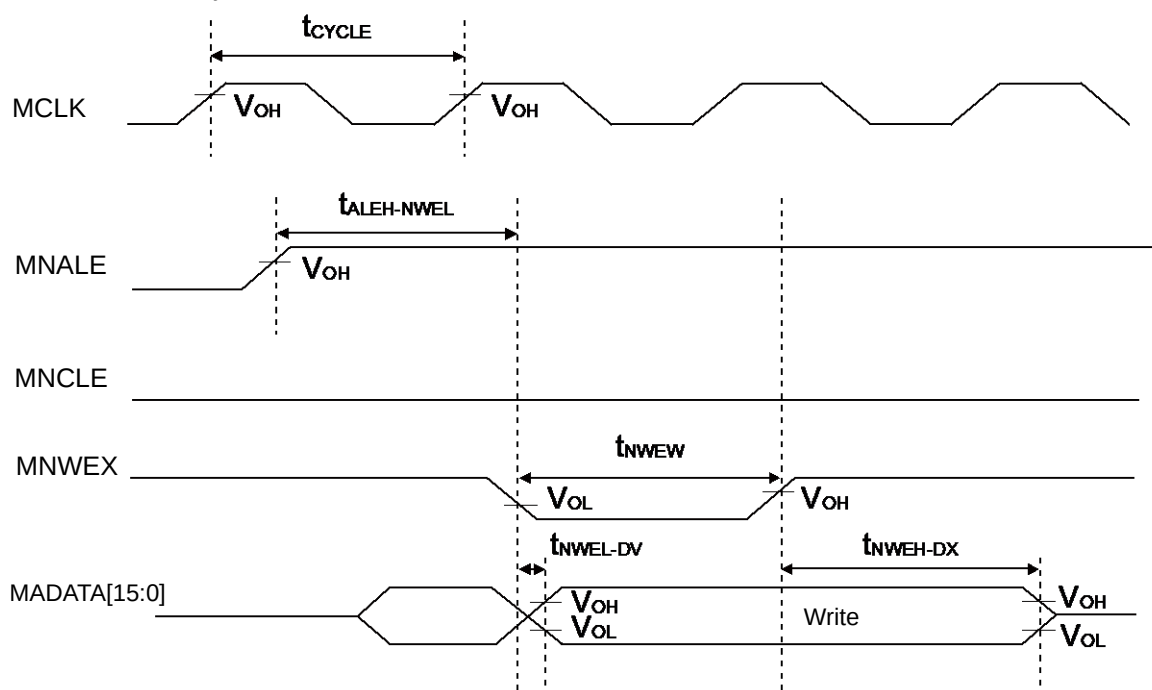
**Note:**

- When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 pF$  ( $m=0$  to  $15$ ,  $n=1$  to  $16$ ).

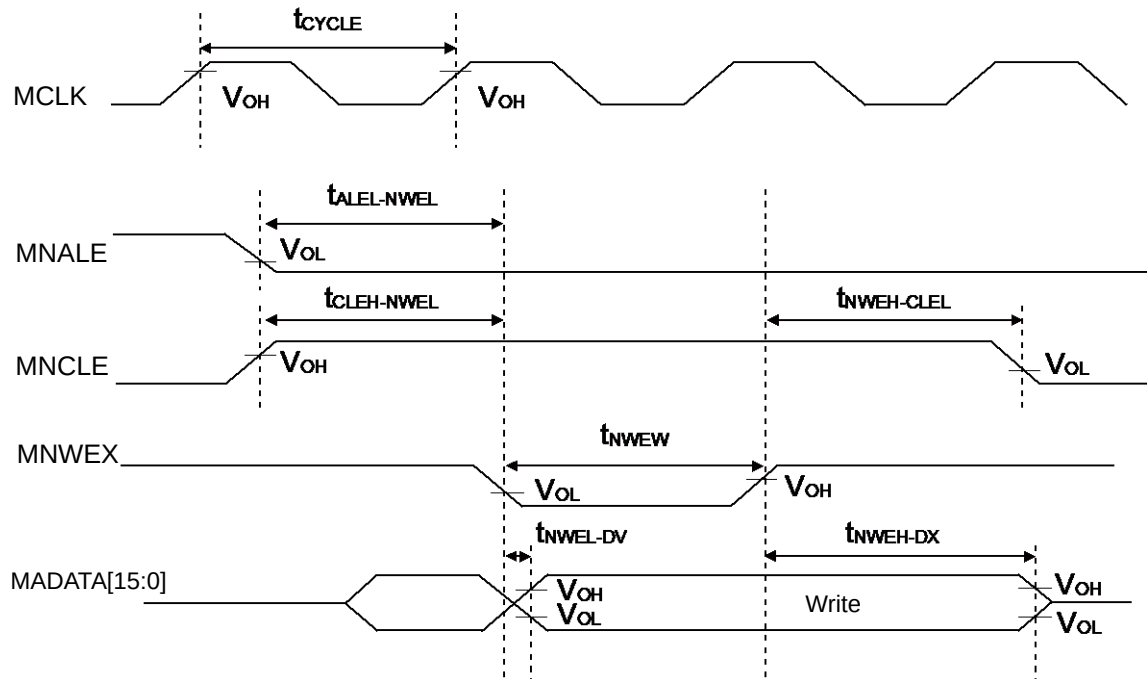
### NAND Flash Memory Read



### NAND Flash Memory Address Write



NAND Flash Memory Command Write

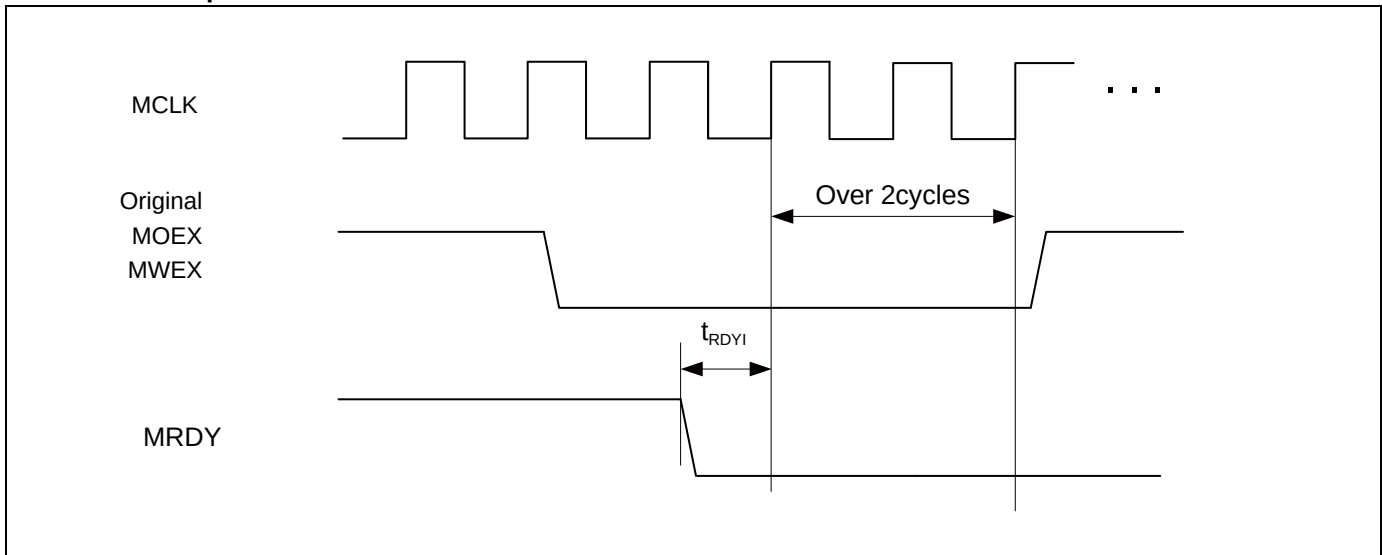


## External Ready Input Timing

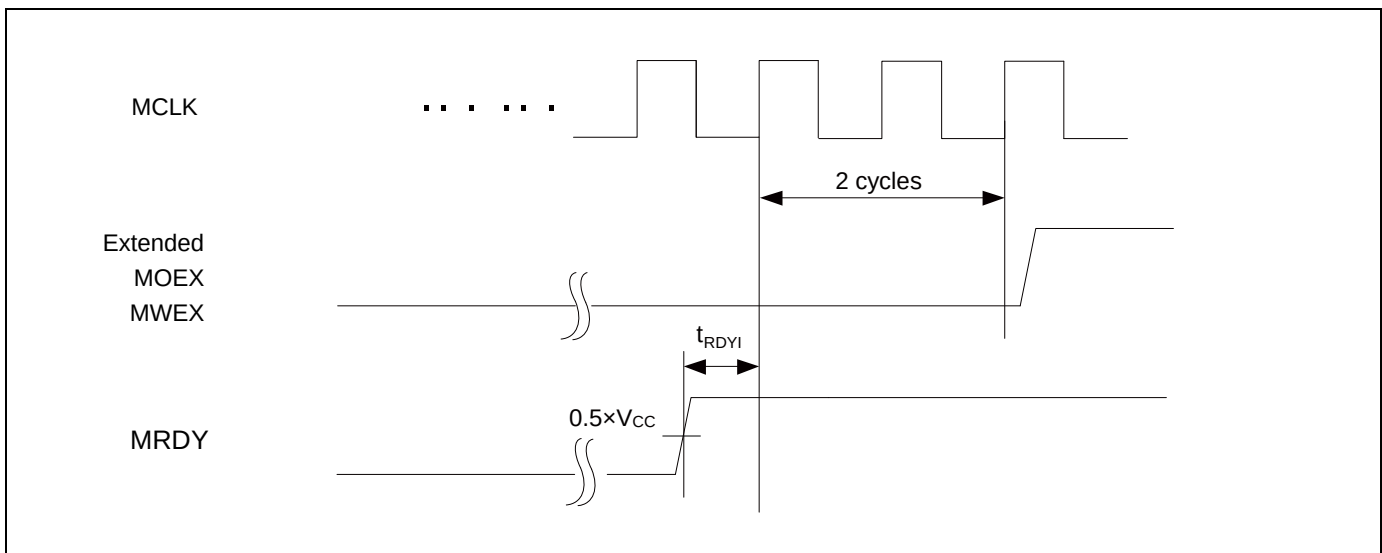
( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                          | Symbol     | Pin name      | Conditions         | Value |     | Unit | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-----|------|---------|
|                                    |            |               |                    | Min   | Max |      |         |
| MCLK ↑<br>MRDY input<br>setup time | $t_{RDYI}$ | MCLK,<br>MRDY | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ | 19    | -   | ns   |         |
|                                    |            |               | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$    | 37    |     |      |         |

### When RDY is input



### When RDY is released

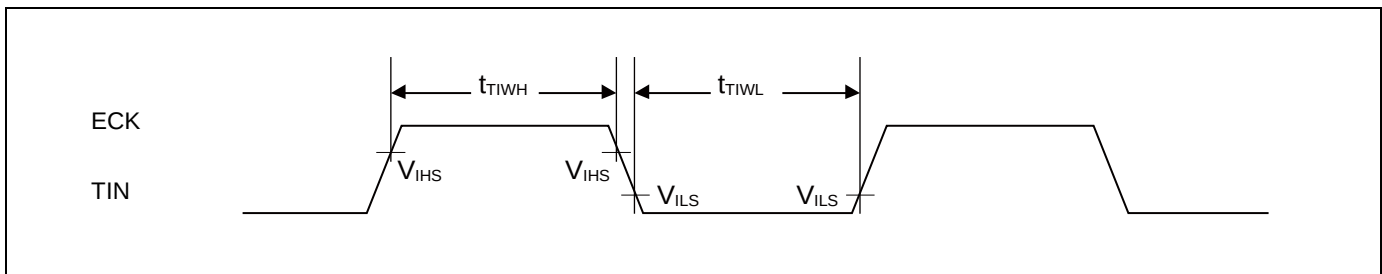


### 12.4.9 Base Timer Input Timing

#### Timer input timing

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

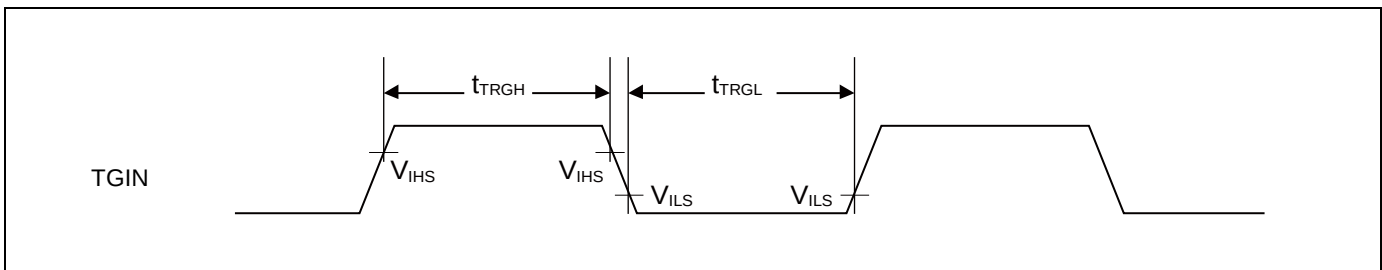
| Parameter         | Symbol                     | Pin name                                   | Conditions | Value       |     | Unit | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|
|                   |                            |                                            |            | Min         | Max |      |         |
| Input pulse width | $t_{TIWH}$ ,<br>$t_{TIWL}$ | TIOAn/TIOBn<br>(when using as<br>ECK, TIN) | -          | $2t_{CYCP}$ | -   | ns   |         |



#### Trigger input timing

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter         | Symbol                     | Pin name                               | Conditions | Value       |     | Unit | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----|------|---------|
|                   |                            |                                        |            | Min         | Max |      |         |
| Input pulse width | $t_{TRGH}$ ,<br>$t_{TRGL}$ | TIOAn/TIOBn<br>(when using as<br>TGIN) | -          | $2t_{CYCP}$ | -   | ns   |         |



#### Note:

- $t_{CYCP}$  indicates the APB bus clock cycle time.  
About the APB bus number which the Base Timer is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.

#### 12.4.10 CSIO/UART Timing

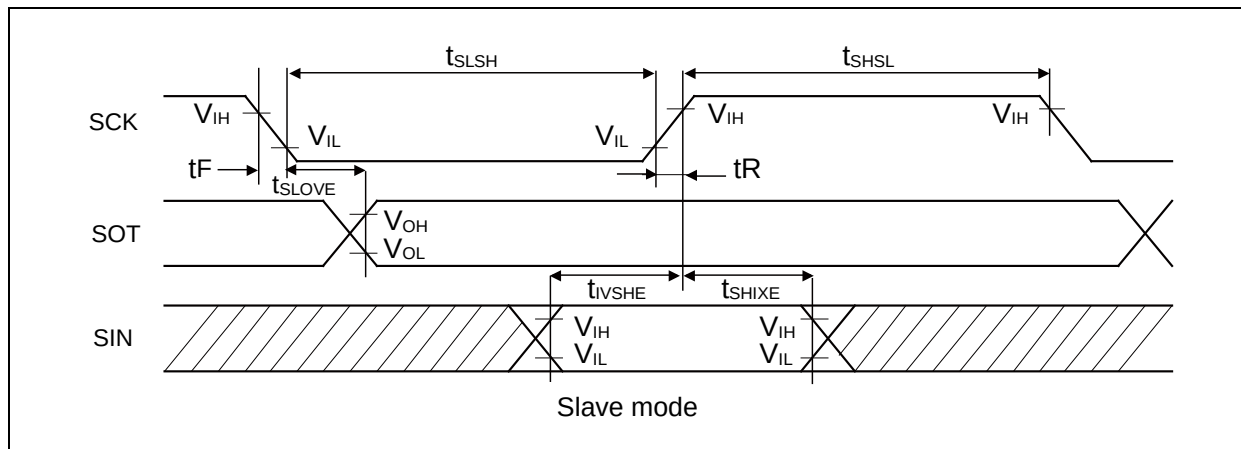
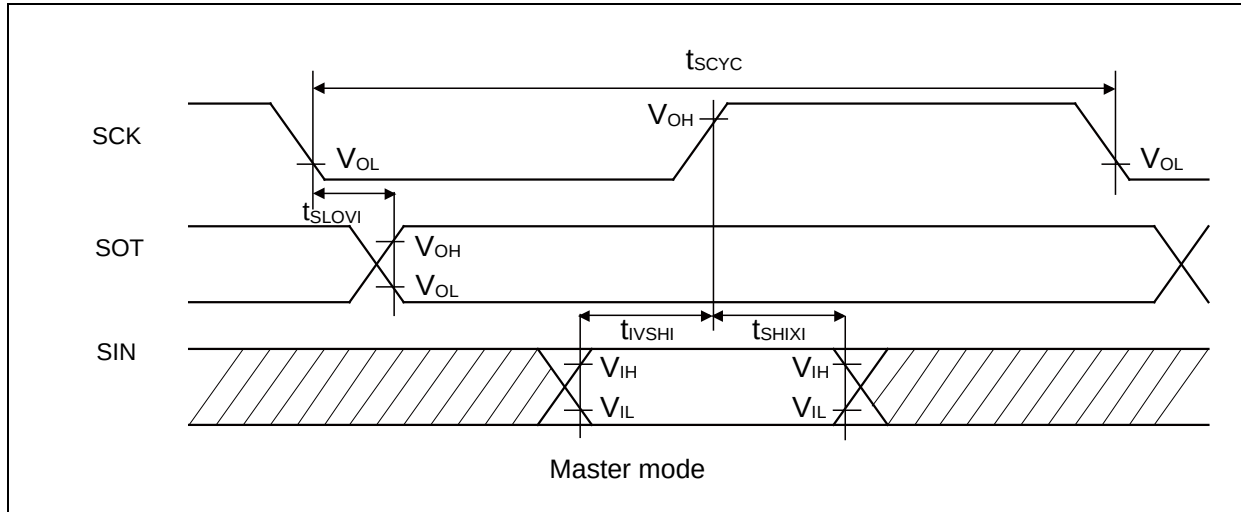
CSIO (SPI = 0, SCINV = 0)

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                    | Symbol      | Pin name   | Conditions  | $V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ |      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$ |      | Unit |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|
|                              |             |            |             | Min              | Max  | Min                 | Max  |      |
| Baud Rate                    | -           | -          | -           | -                | 8    | -                   | 8    | Mbps |
| Serial clock cycle time      | $t_{SCYC}$  | SCKx       | Master mode | $4t_{CYCP}$      | -    | $4t_{CYCP}$         | -    | ns   |
| SCK ↓ → SOT delay time       | $t_{SLOVI}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | - 30             | + 30 | - 20                | + 20 | ns   |
| SIN → SCK ↑ setup time       | $t_{IVSHI}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 50               | -    | 30                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK ↑ → SIN hold time        | $t_{SHIXI}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 0                | -    | 0                   | -    | ns   |
| Serial clock "L" pulse width | $t_{LSLH}$  | SCKx       |             | $2t_{CYCP} - 10$ | -    | $2t_{CYCP} - 10$    | -    | ns   |
| Serial clock "H" pulse width | $t_{SHSL}$  | SCKx       | Slave mode  | $t_{CYCP} + 10$  | -    | $t_{CYCP} + 10$     | -    | ns   |
| SCK ↓ → SOT delay time       | $t_{SLOVE}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | -                | 50   | -                   | 33   | ns   |
| SIN → SCK ↑ setup time       | $t_{IVSHE}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 10               | -    | 10                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK ↑ → SIN hold time        | $t_{SHIXE}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 20               | -    | 20                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK falling time             | $t_F$       | SCKx       |             | -                | 5    | -                   | 5    | ns   |
| SCK rising time              | $t_R$       | SCKx       |             | -                | 5    | -                   | 5    | ns   |

**Notes:**

- The above characteristics apply to CLK synchronous mode.
- $t_{CYCP}$  indicates the APB bus clock cycle time.
- About the APB bus number which Multi-function Serial is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.
- These characteristics only guarantee the same relocate port number.  
For example, the combination of SCKx\_0 and SOTx\_1 is not guaranteed.
- When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 pF$ .



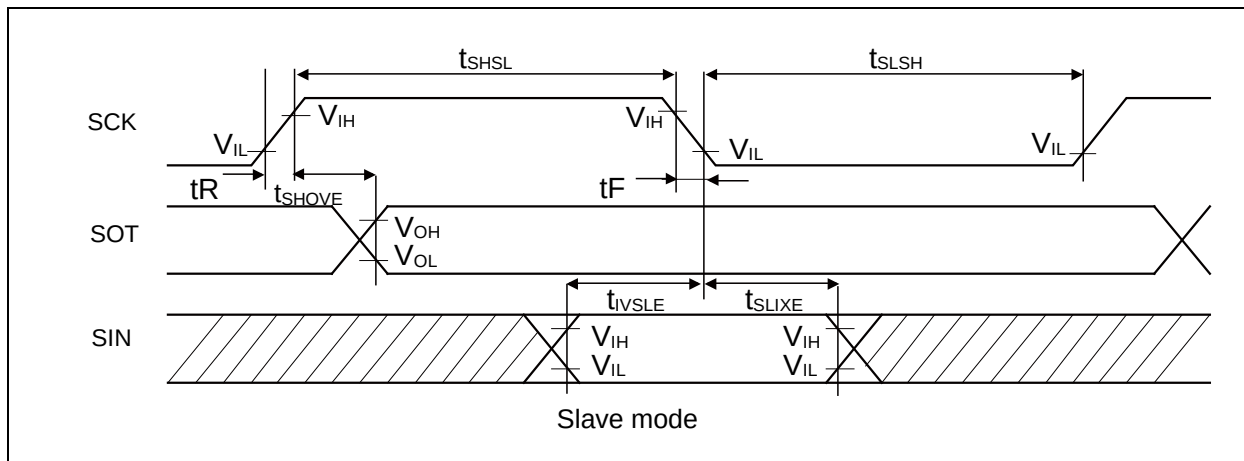
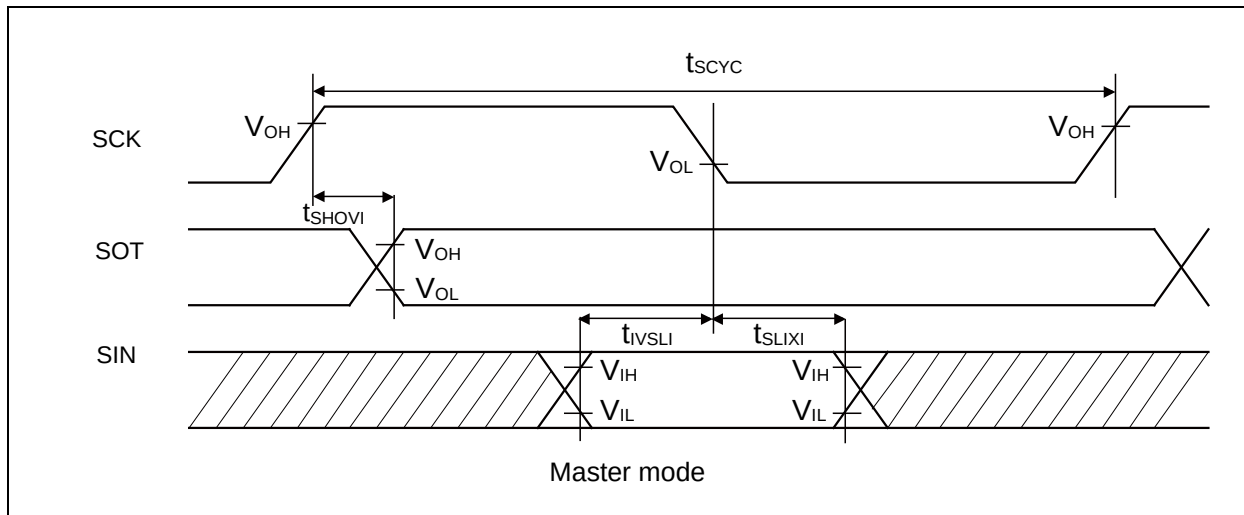
**CSIO (SPI = 0, SCINV = 1)**
 $(V_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter                                     | Symbol      | Pin name   | Conditions  | $V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ |      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$ |      | Unit |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|
|                                               |             |            |             | Min              | Max  | Min                 | Max  |      |
| Baud Rate                                     | -           | -          | -           | -                | 8    | -                   | 8    | Mbps |
| Serial clock cycle time                       | $t_{SCYC}$  | SCKx       | Master mode | $4t_{CYCP}$      | -    | $4t_{CYCP}$         | -    | ns   |
| SCK $\uparrow \rightarrow$ SOT delay time     | $t_{SHOVI}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | - 30             | + 30 | - 20                | + 20 | ns   |
| SIN $\rightarrow$ SCK $\downarrow$ setup time | $t_{IVSLI}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 50               | -    | 30                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK $\downarrow \rightarrow$ SIN hold time    | $t_{SLIXI}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 0                | -    | 0                   | -    | ns   |
| Serial clock "L" pulse width                  | $t_{SLSH}$  | SCKx       | Slave mode  | $2t_{CYCP} - 10$ | -    | $2t_{CYCP} - 10$    | -    | ns   |
| Serial clock "H" pulse width                  | $t_{SHSL}$  | SCKx       |             | $t_{CYCP} + 10$  | -    | $t_{CYCP} + 10$     | -    | ns   |
| SCK $\uparrow \rightarrow$ SOT delay time     | $t_{SHOVE}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | -                | 50   | -                   | 33   | ns   |
| SIN $\rightarrow$ SCK $\downarrow$ setup time | $t_{IVSLE}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 10               | -    | 10                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK $\downarrow \rightarrow$ SIN hold time    | $t_{SLIXE}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 20               | -    | 20                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK falling time                              | $t_F$       | SCKx       |             | -                | 5    | -                   | 5    | ns   |
| SCK rising time                               | $t_R$       | SCKx       |             | -                | 5    | -                   | 5    | ns   |

**Notes:**

- The above characteristics apply to CLK synchronous mode.
- $t_{CYCP}$  indicates the APB bus clock cycle time.
- About the APB bus number which Multi-function Serial is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.
- These characteristics only guarantee the same relocate port number.  
For example, the combination of SCKx\_0 and SOTx\_1 is not guaranteed.
- When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 \text{ pF}$ .



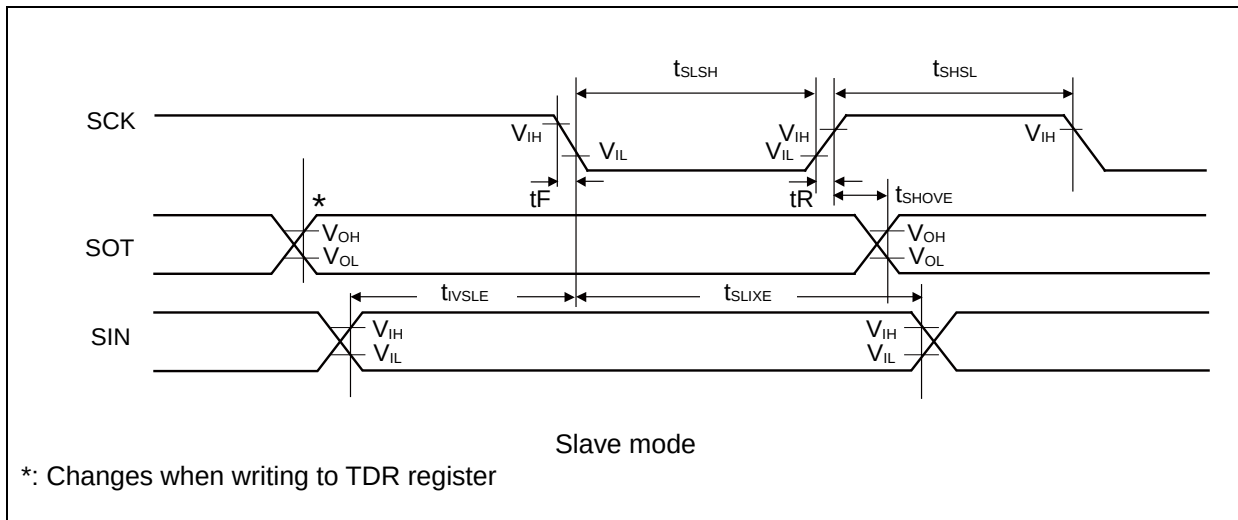
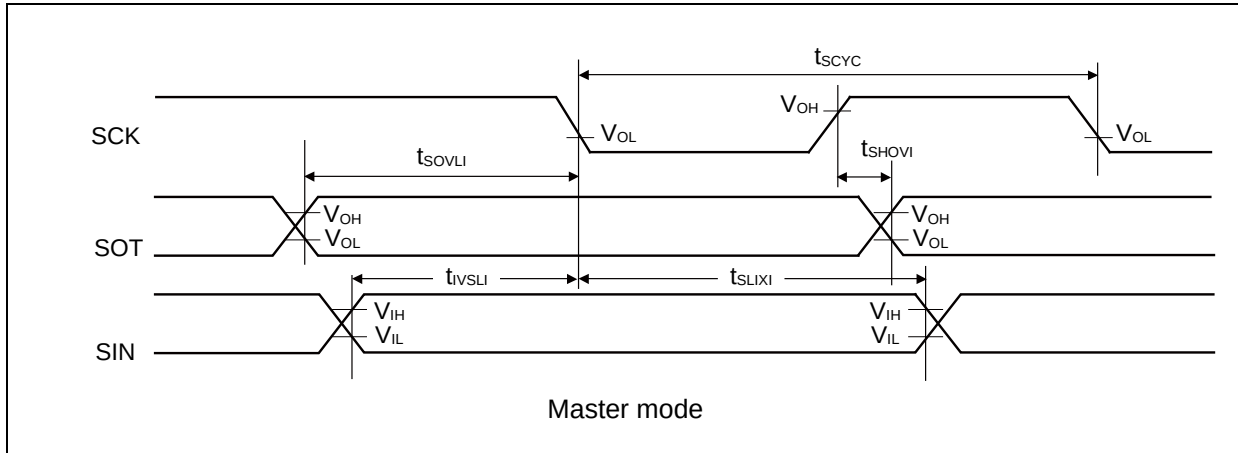


**CSIO (SPI = 1, SCINV = 0)**
 $(V_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter                                     | Symbol      | Pin name   | Conditions  | $V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ |      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$ |      | Unit |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|
|                                               |             |            |             | Min              | Max  | Min                 | Max  |      |
| Baud Rate                                     | -           | -          | -           | -                | 8    | -                   | 8    | Mbps |
| Serial clock cycle time                       | $t_{SCYC}$  | SCKx       | Master mode | $4t_{CYCP}$      | -    | $4t_{CYCP}$         | -    | ns   |
| SCK $\uparrow \rightarrow$ SOT delay time     | $t_{SHOVI}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | - 30             | + 30 | - 20                | + 20 | ns   |
| SIN $\rightarrow$ SCK $\downarrow$ setup time | $t_{IVSLI}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 50               | -    | 30                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK $\downarrow \rightarrow$ SIN hold time    | $t_{SLIXI}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 0                | -    | 0                   | -    | ns   |
| SOT $\rightarrow$ SCK $\downarrow$ delay time | $t_{SOVLI}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | $2t_{CYCP} - 30$ | -    | $2t_{CYCP} - 30$    | -    | ns   |
| Serial clock "L" pulse width                  | $t_{SLSH}$  | SCKx       |             | $2t_{CYCP} - 10$ | -    | $2t_{CYCP} - 10$    | -    | ns   |
| Serial clock "H" pulse width                  | $t_{SHSL}$  | SCKx       | Slave mode  | $t_{CYCP} + 10$  | -    | $t_{CYCP} + 10$     | -    | ns   |
| SCK $\uparrow \rightarrow$ SOT delay time     | $t_{SHOVE}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | -                | 50   | -                   | 33   | ns   |
| SIN $\rightarrow$ SCK $\downarrow$ setup time | $t_{IVSLE}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 10               | -    | 10                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK $\downarrow \rightarrow$ SIN hold time    | $t_{SLIXE}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 20               | -    | 20                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK falling time                              | $t_F$       | SCKx       |             | -                | 5    | -                   | 5    | ns   |
| SCK rising time                               | $t_R$       | SCKx       |             | -                | 5    | -                   | 5    | ns   |

**Notes:**

- The above characteristics apply to CLK synchronous mode.
- $t_{CYCP}$  indicates the APB bus clock cycle time.
- About the APB bus number which Multi-function Serial is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.
- These characteristics only guarantee the same relocate port number.  
For example, the combination of SCKx\_0 and SOTx\_1 is not guaranteed.
- When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 \text{ pF}$ .

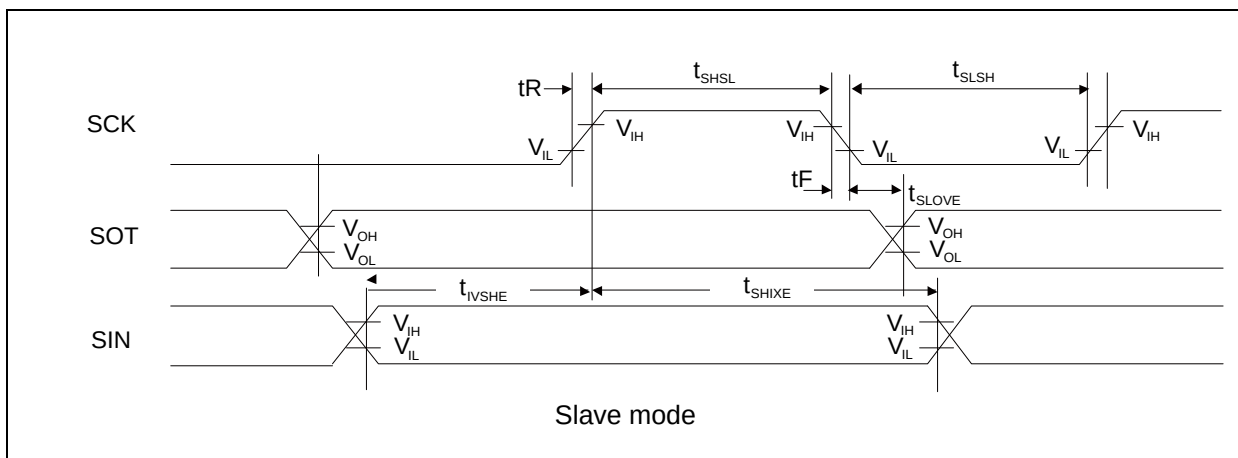
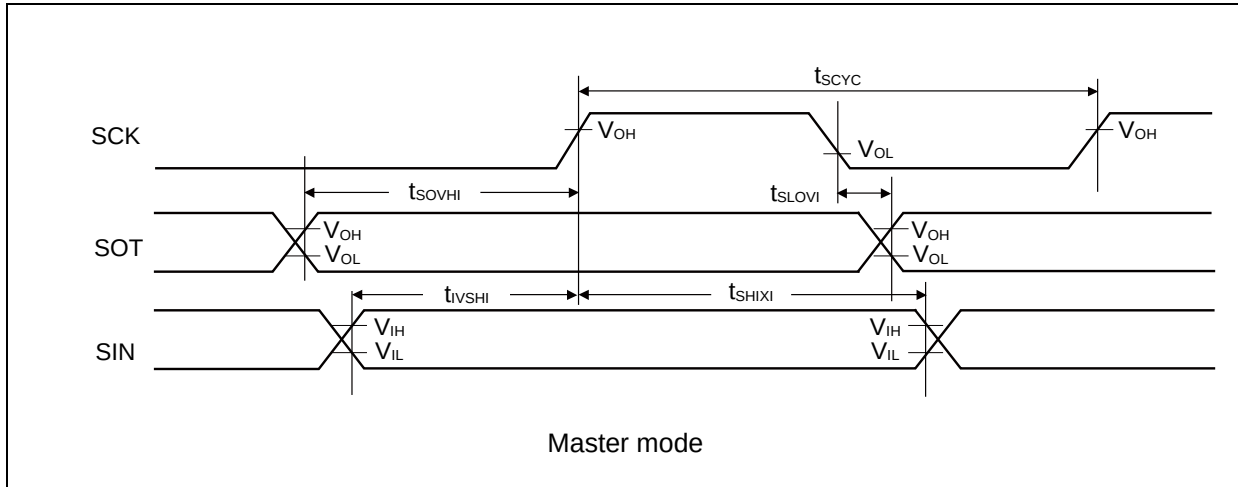


**CSIO (SPI = 1, SCINV = 1)**
 $(V_{CC} = 2.7V \text{ to } 5.5V, V_{SS} = 0V, T_A = -40^{\circ}C \text{ to } +105^{\circ}C)$ 

| Parameter                    | Symbol      | Pin name   | Conditions  | $V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ |      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$ |      | Unit |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|------|---------------------|------|------|
|                              |             |            |             | Min              | Max  | Min                 | Max  |      |
| Baud Rate                    | -           | -          | -           | -                | 8    | -                   | 8    | Mbps |
| Serial clock cycle time      | $t_{SCYC}$  | SCKx       | Master mode | $4t_{CYCP}$      | -    | $4t_{CYCP}$         | -    | ns   |
| SCK ↓ → SOT delay time       | $t_{SLOVI}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | - 30             | + 30 | - 20                | + 20 | ns   |
| SIN → SCK ↑ setup time       | $t_{IVSHI}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 50               | -    | 30                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK ↑ → SIN hold time        | $t_{SHIXI}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 0                | -    | 0                   | -    | ns   |
| SOT → SCK ↑ delay time       | $t_{SOVHI}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | $2t_{CYCP} - 30$ | -    | $2t_{CYCP} - 30$    | -    | ns   |
| Serial clock "L" pulse width | $t_{LSLH}$  | SCKx       |             | $2t_{CYCP} - 10$ | -    | $2t_{CYCP} - 10$    | -    | ns   |
| Serial clock "H" pulse width | $t_{HSL}$   | SCKx       | Slave mode  | $t_{CYCP} + 10$  | -    | $t_{CYCP} + 10$     | -    | ns   |
| SCK ↓ → SOT delay time       | $t_{SLOVE}$ | SCKx, SOTx |             | -                | 50   | -                   | 33   | ns   |
| SIN → SCK ↑ setup time       | $t_{IVSHE}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 10               | -    | 10                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK ↑ → SIN hold time        | $t_{SHIXE}$ | SCKx, SINx |             | 20               | -    | 20                  | -    | ns   |
| SCK falling time             | $t_F$       | SCKx       |             | -                | 5    | -                   | 5    | ns   |
| SCK rising time              | $t_R$       | SCKx       |             | -                | 5    | -                   | 5    | ns   |

**Notes:**

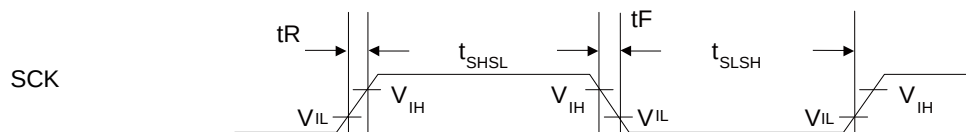
- The above characteristics apply to CLK synchronous mode.
- $t_{CYCP}$  indicates the APB bus clock cycle time.
- About the APB bus number which Multi-function Serial is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.
- These characteristics only guarantee the same relocate port number.  
For example, the combination of SCKx\_0 and SOTx\_1 is not guaranteed.
- When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 \text{ pF}$ .



### UART external clock input (EXT = 1)

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^\circ C$  to  $+105^\circ C$ )

| Parameter                    | Symbol     | Conditions            | Value           |     | Unit | Remarks |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|------|---------|
|                              |            |                       | Min             | Max |      |         |
| Serial clock "L" pulse width | $t_{SLSH}$ | $C_L = 30 \text{ pF}$ | $t_{CYCP} + 10$ | -   | ns   |         |
| Serial clock "H" pulse width | $t_{SHSL}$ |                       | $t_{CYCP} + 10$ | -   | ns   |         |
| SCK falling time             | $t_F$      |                       | -               | 5   | ns   |         |
| SCK rising time              | $t_R$      |                       | -               | 5   | ns   |         |



### 12.4.11 External Input Timing

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter         | Symbol                   | Pin name | Conditions | Value                  |     | Unit | Remarks                     |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|------------------------|-----|------|-----------------------------|
|                   |                          |          |            | Min                    | Max |      |                             |
| Input pulse width | $t_{INH}$ ,<br>$t_{INL}$ | ADTG     | -          | $2t_{CYCP}^{*1}$       | -   | ns   | A/D converter trigger input |
|                   |                          | FRCKx    |            |                        |     |      | Free-run timer input clock  |
|                   |                          | ICxx     |            |                        |     |      | Input capture               |
|                   |                          | DTTixX   | -          | $2t_{CYCP}^{*1}$       | -   | ns   | Waveform generator          |
|                   |                          | INTxx    | *2         | $2t_{CYCP} + 100^{*1}$ | -   | ns   | External interrupt,<br>NMI  |
|                   |                          |          | *3         | 500                    | -   | ns   |                             |
|                   |                          | WKUPx    | *4         | 500                    | -   | ns   | Deep standby wake up        |

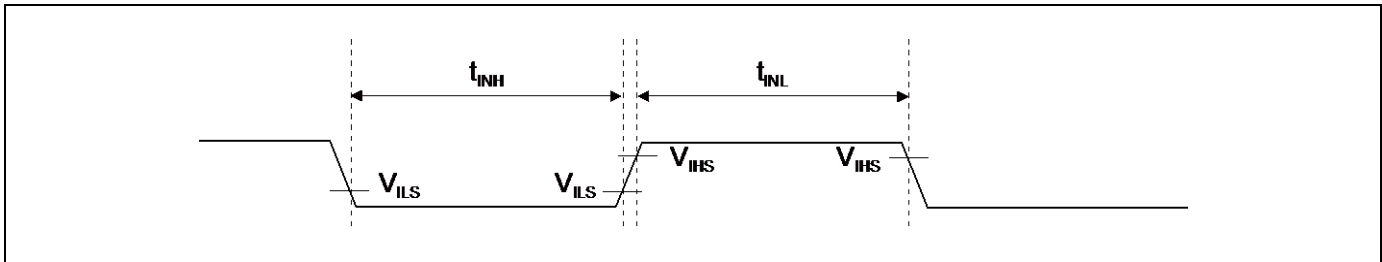
\*1:  $t_{CYCP}$  indicates the APB bus clock cycle time.

About the APB bus number which the A/D converter, Multi-function Timer, External interrupt are connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.

\*2: When in RUN mode, in SLEEP mode.

\*3: When in STOP mode, in TIMER mode.

\*4: When in Deep standby RTC mode, in Deep standby STOP mode.



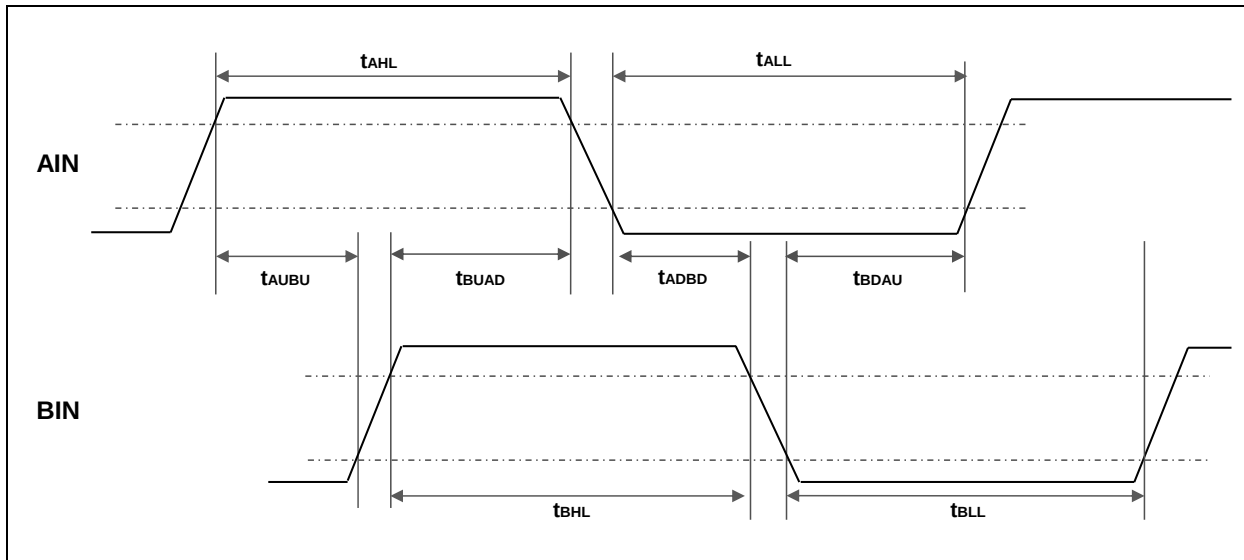
**12.4.12 Quadrature Position/Revolution Counter timing**

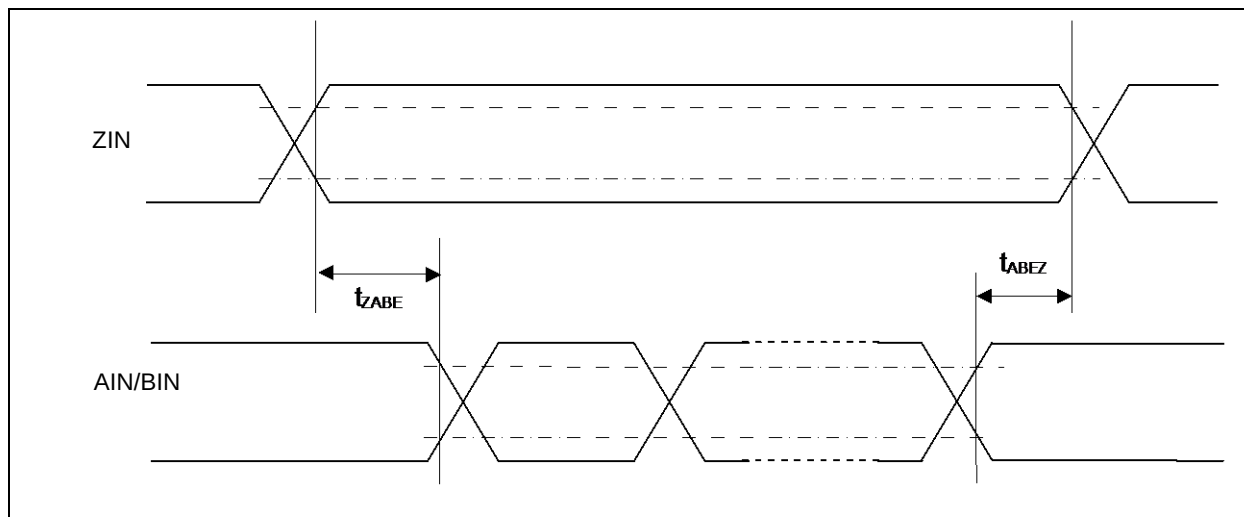
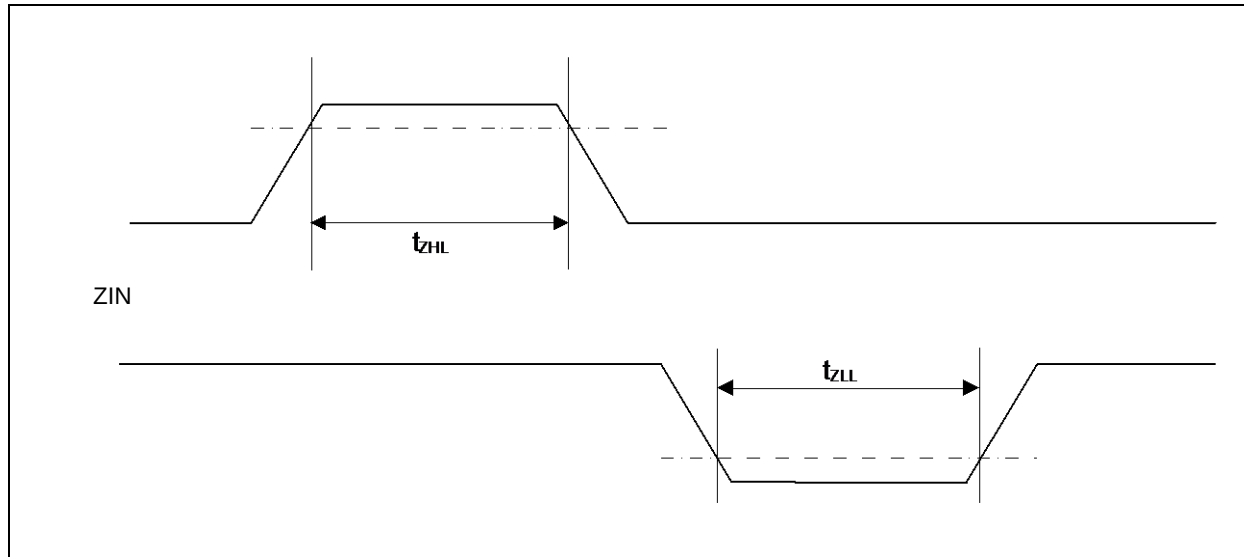
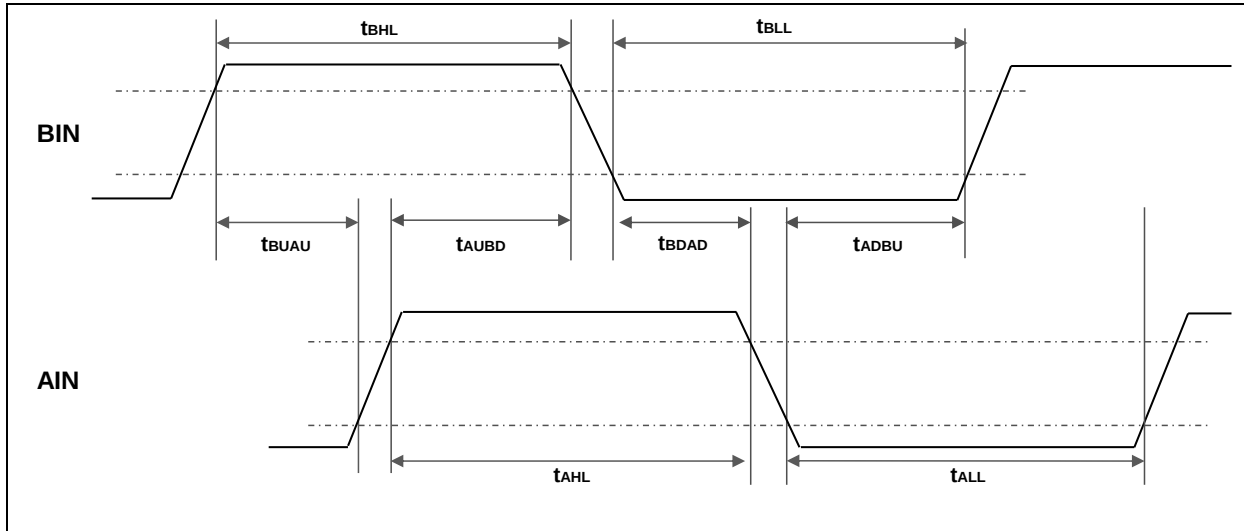
 ( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                                                    | Symbol     | Conditions           | Value         |     | Unit |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|------|
|                                                              |            |                      | Min           | Max |      |
| AIN pin "H" width                                            | $t_{AHL}$  | -                    | $2t_{CYCP}^*$ | -   | ns   |
| AIN pin "L" width                                            | $t_{ALL}$  | -                    |               |     |      |
| BIN pin "H" width                                            | $t_{BHL}$  | -                    |               |     |      |
| BIN pin "L" width                                            | $t_{BLL}$  | -                    |               |     |      |
| Time from AIN pin "H" level to BIN rise                      | $t_{AUBU}$ | PC_Mode2 or PC_Mode3 |               |     |      |
| Time from BIN pin "H" level to AIN fall                      | $t_{BUAD}$ | PC_Mode2 or PC_Mode3 |               |     |      |
| Time from AIN pin "L" level to BIN fall                      | $t_{ADBD}$ | PC_Mode2 or PC_Mode3 |               |     |      |
| Time from BIN pin "L" level to AIN rise                      | $t_{BDAU}$ | PC_Mode2 or PC_Mode3 |               |     |      |
| Time from BIN pin "H" level to AIN rise                      | $t_{BUAU}$ | PC_Mode2 or PC_Mode3 |               |     |      |
| Time from AIN pin "H" level to BIN fall                      | $t_{AUBD}$ | PC_Mode2 or PC_Mode3 |               |     |      |
| Time from BIN pin "L" level to AIN fall                      | $t_{BDAD}$ | PC_Mode2 or PC_Mode3 |               |     |      |
| Time from AIN pin "L" level to BIN rise                      | $t_{ADBU}$ | PC_Mode2 or PC_Mode3 |               |     |      |
| ZIN pin "H" width                                            | $t_{ZHL}$  | QCR:CGSC="0"         |               |     |      |
| ZIN pin "L" width                                            | $t_{ZLL}$  | QCR:CGSC="0"         |               |     |      |
| Time from determined ZIN level to AIN/BIN rise and fall      | $t_{ZABE}$ | QCR:CGSC="1"         |               |     |      |
| Time from AIN/BIN rise and fall time to determined ZIN level | $t_{ABEZ}$ | QCR:CGSC="1"         |               |     |      |

\*:  $t_{CYCP}$  indicates the APB bus clock cycle time.

About the APB bus number which the Quadrature Position/Revolution Counter is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.







### 12.4.13 I<sup>2</sup>C Timing

(V<sub>CC</sub> = 2.7V to 5.5V, V<sub>SS</sub> = 0V, T<sub>A</sub> = - 40°C to + 105°C)

| Parameter                                                          | Symbol             | Conditions                                                                      | Standard-mode                      |                    | Fast-mode                          |                   | Unit | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|---------|
|                                                                    |                    |                                                                                 | Min                                | Max                | Min                                | Max               |      |         |
| SCL clock frequency                                                | F <sub>SCL</sub>   |                                                                                 | 0                                  | 100                | 0                                  | 400               | kHz  |         |
| (Repeated) START condition hold time<br>SDA ↓ → SCL ↓              | t <sub>HDSTA</sub> | C <sub>L</sub> = 30 pF,<br>R = (V <sub>p</sub> /I <sub>OL</sub> )* <sup>1</sup> | 4.0                                | -                  | 0.6                                | -                 | μs   |         |
| SCLclock "L" width                                                 | t <sub>LOW</sub>   |                                                                                 | 4.7                                | -                  | 1.3                                | -                 | μs   |         |
| SCLclock "H" width                                                 | t <sub>HIGH</sub>  |                                                                                 | 4.0                                | -                  | 0.6                                | -                 | μs   |         |
| (Repeated) START condition setup time<br>SCL ↑ → SDA ↓             | t <sub>SUSTA</sub> |                                                                                 | 4.7                                | -                  | 0.6                                | -                 | μs   |         |
| Data hold time<br>SCL ↓ → SDA ↓ ↑                                  | t <sub>HDDAT</sub> |                                                                                 | 0                                  | 3.45* <sup>2</sup> | 0                                  | 0.9* <sup>3</sup> | μs   |         |
| Data setup time<br>SDA ↓ ↑ → SCL ↑                                 | t <sub>SUDAT</sub> |                                                                                 | 250                                | -                  | 100                                | -                 | ns   |         |
| STOP condition setup time<br>SCL ↑ → SDA ↑                         | t <sub>SUSTO</sub> |                                                                                 | 4.0                                | -                  | 0.6                                | -                 | μs   |         |
| Bus free time between<br>"STOP condition" and<br>"START condition" | t <sub>BUF</sub>   |                                                                                 | 4.7                                | -                  | 1.3                                | -                 | μs   |         |
| Noise filter                                                       | t <sub>SP</sub>    | -                                                                               | 2 t <sub>CYCP</sub> * <sup>4</sup> | -                  | 2 t <sub>CYCP</sub> * <sup>4</sup> | -                 | ns   |         |

\*1: R and C<sub>L</sub> represent the pull-up resistor and load capacitance of the SCL and SDA lines, respectively.

V<sub>p</sub> indicates the power supply voltage of the pull-up resistor and I<sub>OL</sub> indicates V<sub>OL</sub> guaranteed current.

\*2: The maximum t<sub>HDDAT</sub> must satisfy that it does not extend at least "L" period (t<sub>LOW</sub>) of device's SCL signal.

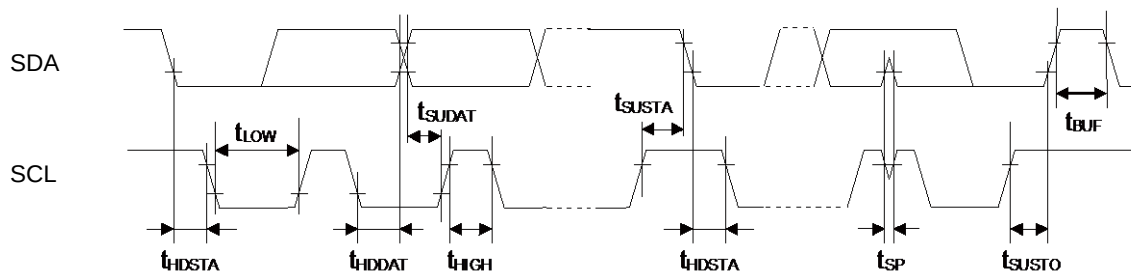
\*3: Fast-mode I<sup>2</sup>C bus device can be used on Standard-mode I<sup>2</sup>C bus system as long as the device satisfies the requirement of "t<sub>SUDAT</sub> ≥ 250 ns".

\*4: t<sub>CYCP</sub> is the APB bus clock cycle time.

About the APB bus number that I<sup>2</sup>C is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.

To use Standard-mode, set the APB bus clock at 2 MHz or more.

To use Fast-mode, set the APB bus clock at 8 MHz or more.



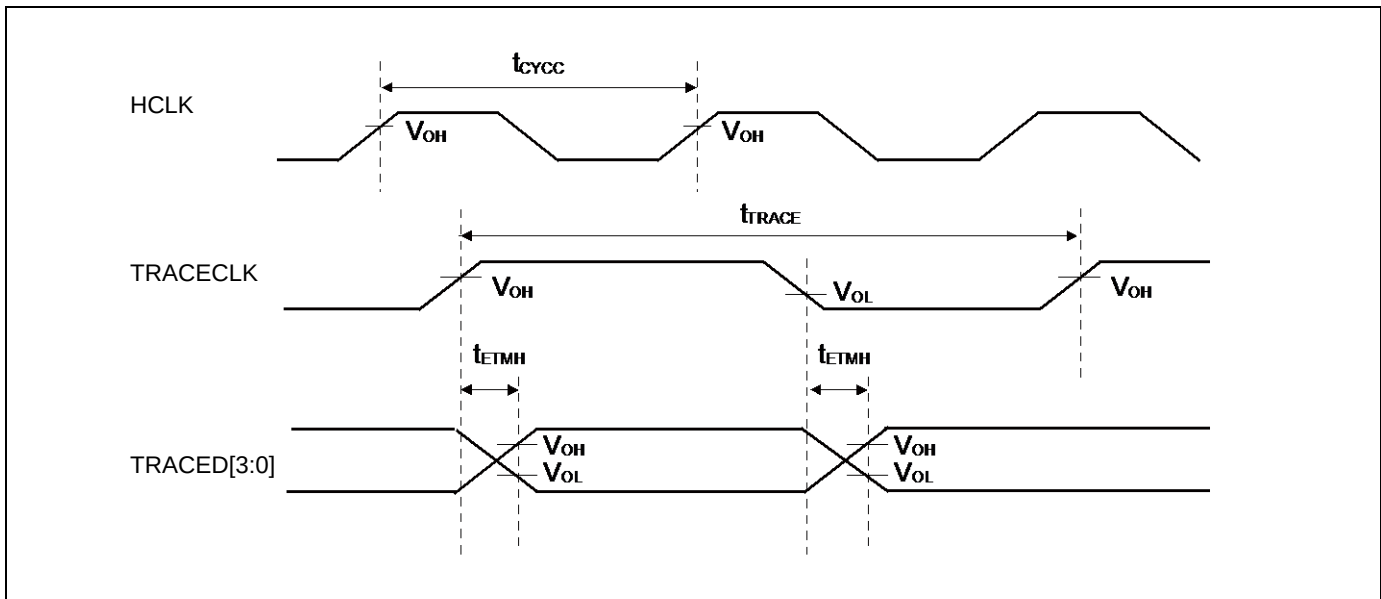
#### 12.4.14 ETM Timing

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter            | Symbol        | Pin name              | Conditions         | Value |     | Unit | Remarks |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|------|---------|
|                      |               |                       |                    | Min   | Max |      |         |
| Data hold            | $t_{ETMH}$    | TRACECLK, TRACED[3:0] | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ | 2     | 10  | ns   |         |
|                      |               |                       | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$    | 2     | 15  |      |         |
| TRACECLK frequency   | $1/t_{TRACE}$ | TRACECLK              | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ | -     | 40  | MHz  |         |
|                      |               |                       | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$    | -     | 20  | MHz  |         |
| TRACECLK clock cycle | $t_{TRACE}$   | TRACECLK              | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5V$ | 25    | -   | ns   |         |
|                      |               |                       | $V_{CC} < 4.5V$    | 50    | -   | ns   |         |

**Note:**

- When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 pF$ .



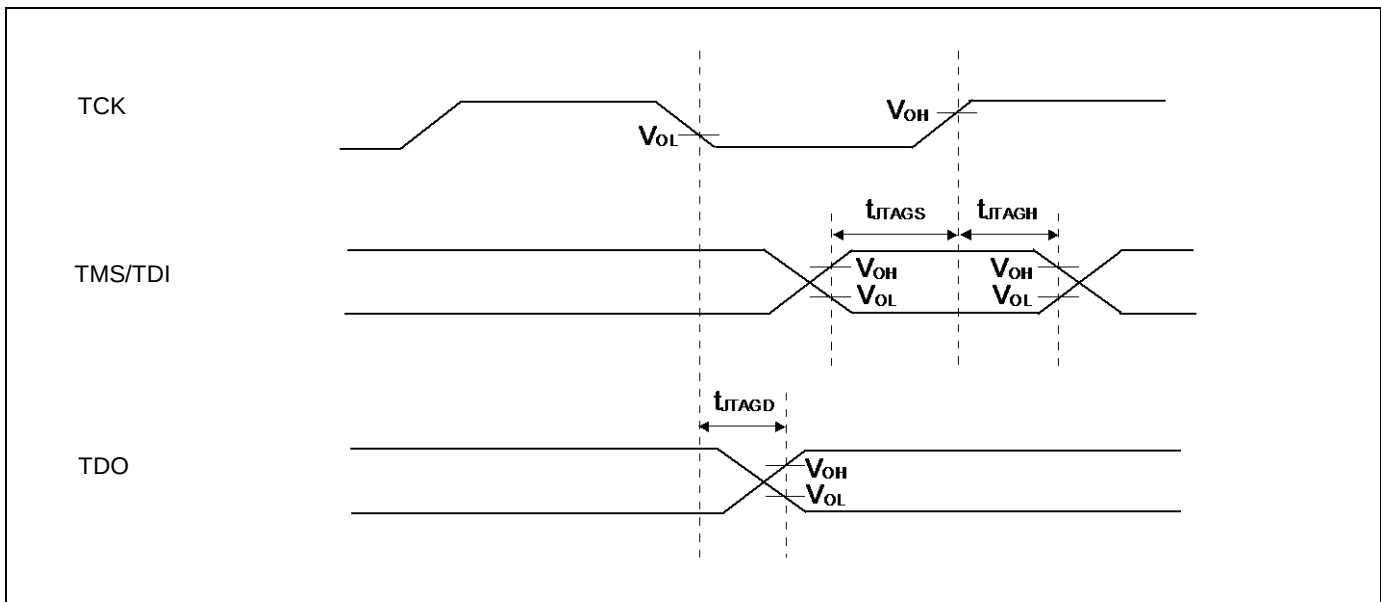
### 12.4.15 JTAG Timing

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter           | Symbol      | Pin name      | Conditions                              | Value |     | Unit | Remarks |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|---------|
|                     |             |               |                                         | Min   | Max |      |         |
| TMS, TDI setup time | $t_{JTAGS}$ | TCK, TMS, TDI | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | 15    | -   | ns   |         |
| TMS, TDI hold time  | $t_{JTAGH}$ | TCK, TMS, TDI | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$<br>$V_{CC} < 4.5 V$ | 15    | -   | ns   |         |
| TDO delay time      | $t_{JTAGD}$ | TCK, TDO      | $V_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$                     | -     | 25  | ns   |         |
|                     |             |               | $V_{CC} < 4.5 V$                        | -     | 45  |      |         |

**Note:**

- When the external load capacitance  $C_L = 30 pF$ .



## 12.5 12-bit A/D Converter

### Electrical characteristics for the A/D converter

( $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                                     | Symbol    | Pin name | Value      |              |               | Unit       | Remarks               |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                                               |           |          | Min        | Typ          | Max           |            |                       |
| Resolution                                    | -         | -        | -          | -            | 12            | bit        |                       |
| Integral Nonlinearity                         | -         | -        | -          | $\pm 1.5$    | $\pm 4.5$     | LSB        | AVRH = 2.7 V to 5.5 V |
| Differential Nonlinearity                     | -         | -        | -          | $\pm 2.2$    | $\pm 2.5$     | LSB        |                       |
| Zero transition voltage                       | $V_{ZT}$  | ANxx     | -          | $\pm 6$      | $\pm 15$      | mV         |                       |
| Full-scale transition voltage                 | $V_{FST}$ | ANxx     | -          | $AVRH \pm 5$ | $AVRH \pm 15$ | mV         |                       |
| Conversion time                               | -         | -        | $1.0^{*1}$ | -            | -             | $\mu s$    |                       |
| Sampling time <sup>*2</sup>                   | $T_s$     | -        | 0.3        | -            | 10            | $\mu s$    |                       |
| Compare clock cycle <sup>*3</sup>             | $T_{cck}$ | -        | 50         | -            | 1000          | ns         |                       |
| State transition time to operation permission | $T_{stt}$ | -        | -          | -            | 1.0           | $\mu s$    |                       |
| Analog input capacity                         | $C_{AIN}$ | -        | -          | -            | 9.5           | pF         |                       |
| Analog input resistor                         | $R_{AIN}$ | -        | -          | -            | 1.62          | k $\Omega$ | $AV_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$  |
|                                               |           |          |            |              | 2.35          |            | $AV_{CC} < 4.5 V$     |
| Interchannel disparity                        | -         | -        | -          | -            | 4             | LSB        |                       |
| Analog port input leak current                | -         | ANxx     | -          | -            | 5             | $\mu A$    |                       |
| Analog input voltage                          | -         | ANxx     | AVRL       | -            | AVRH          | V          |                       |
| Reference voltage                             | -         | AVRH     | 2.7        | -            | $AV_{CC}$     | V          |                       |
|                                               | -         | AVRL     | $AV_{SS}$  | -            | $AV_{SS}$     | V          |                       |

\*1: The conversion time is the value of sampling time ( $T_s$ ) + compare time ( $T_c$ ).

The condition of the minimum conversion time is when the value of sampling time: 300 ns, the value of compare time: 700 ns ( $AV_{CC} \geq 4.5 V$ ).

Ensure that it satisfies the value of the sampling time ( $T_s$ ) and compare clock cycle ( $T_{cck}$ ).

For setting of the sampling time and compare clock cycle, see "CHAPTER 1-1: A/D Converter" in "FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL Analog Macro Part".

The register setting of the A/D Converter are reflected in the operation according to the APB bus clock timing.

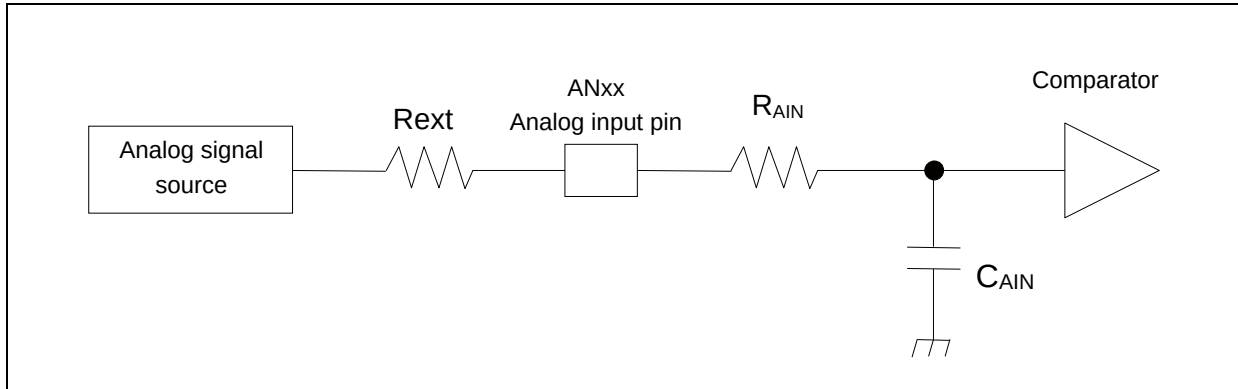
The sampling clock and compare clock is generated from the Base clock (HCLK).

About the APB bus number which the A/D Converter is connected to, see "Block Diagram" in this data sheet.

\*2: A necessary sampling time changes by external impedance.

Ensure that it sets the sampling time to satisfy (Equation 1).

\*3: The compare time ( $T_c$ ) is the value of (Equation 2).



(Equation 1)  $T_s \geq (R_{AIN} + R_{ext}) \times C_{AIN} \times 9$

T<sub>s</sub>: Sampling time

R<sub>AIN</sub>: Input resistor of A/D = 1.62 kΩ ch.0 to ch.7 at 4.5 V ≤ AV<sub>CC</sub> ≤ 5.5 V  
 Input resistor of A/D = 1.58 kΩ ch.8 to ch.15 at 4.5 V ≤ AV<sub>CC</sub> ≤ 5.5 V  
 Input resistor of A/D = 1.56 kΩ ch.16 to ch.23 at 4.5 V ≤ AV<sub>CC</sub> ≤ 5.5 V  
 Input resistor of A/D = 2.35 kΩ ch.0 to ch.7 at 2.7 V ≤ AV<sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V  
 Input resistor of A/D = 2.3 kΩ ch.8 to ch.15 at 2.7 V ≤ AV<sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V  
 Input resistor of A/D = 2.25 kΩ ch.16 to ch.23 at 2.7 V ≤ AV<sub>CC</sub> < 4.5 V

C<sub>AIN</sub>: Input capacity of A/D = 9.5 pF at 2.7 V ≤ AV<sub>CC</sub> ≤ 5.5 V

R<sub>ext</sub>: Output impedance of external circuit

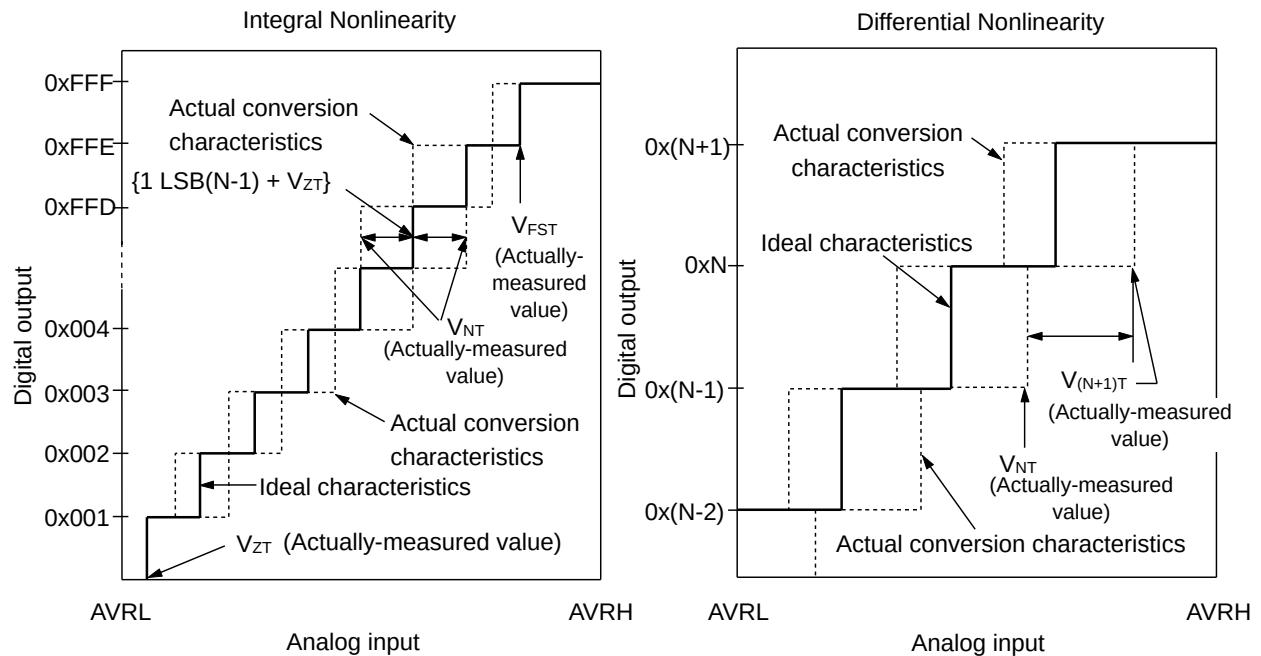
(Equation 2)  $T_c = T_{cck} \times 14$

T<sub>c</sub>: Compare time

T<sub>cck</sub>: Compare clock cycle

### Definition of 12-bit A/D Converter Terms

- Resolution: Analog variation that is recognized by an A/D converter.
- Integral Nonlinearity: Deviation of the line between the zero-transition point (0b000000000000 ↔ 0b000000000001) and the full-scale transition point (0b111111111110 ↔ 0b111111111111) from the actual conversion characteristics.
- Differential Nonlinearity: Deviation from the ideal value of the input voltage that is required to change the output code by 1 LSB.



$$\text{Integral Nonlinearity of digital output } N = \frac{V_{NT} - \{1\text{LSB} \times (N - 1) + V_{ZT}\}}{1\text{LSB}} \text{ [LSB]}$$

$$\text{Differential Nonlinearity of digital output } N = \frac{V_{(N+1)T} - V_{NT}}{1\text{LSB}} - 1 \text{ [LSB]}$$

$$1\text{LSB} = \frac{V_{FST} - V_{ZT}}{4094}$$

- N: A/D converter digital output value.  
 $V_{ZT}$ : Voltage at which the digital output changes from 0x000 to 0x001.  
 $V_{FST}$ : Voltage at which the digital output changes from 0xFFE to 0xFFFF.  
 $V_{NT}$ : Voltage at which the digital output changes from 0x(N - 1) to 0xN.

## 12.6 10-bit D/A Converter

### Electrical Characteristics for the D/A Converter

( $V_{CC} = AV_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $V_{SS} = AV_{SS} = AV_{RL} = 0V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                      | Symbol           | Pin name | Value  |      |       | Unit | Remarks       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|---------------|
|                                |                  |          | Min    | Typ  | Max   |      |               |
| Resolution                     | -                | DAX      | -      | -    | 10    | bit  |               |
| Conversion time                | tc20             |          | 0.47   | 0.58 | 0.69  | μs   | Load 20 pF    |
|                                | tc100            |          | 2.37   | 2.90 | 3.43  | μs   | Load 100 pF   |
| Integral Nonlinearity*1        | INL              |          | - 4.0  | -    | + 4.0 | LSB  |               |
| Differential Nonlinearity*1,*2 | DNL              |          | - 0.9  | -    | + 0.9 | LSB  |               |
| Output Voltage offset          | V <sub>OFF</sub> |          | -      | -    | 10.0  | mV   | Code is 0x000 |
|                                |                  |          | - 20.0 | -    | + 5.4 | mV   | Code is 0x3FF |
| Analog output impedance        | R <sub>O</sub>   |          | 3.10   | 3.80 | 4.50  | kΩ   | D/A operation |
|                                |                  |          | 2.0    | -    | -     | MΩ   | D/A stop      |
| Output undefined period        | t <sub>R</sub>   | -        | -      | 70   | ns    |      |               |

\*1: No-load

\*2: Generates the max current by the CODE about 0x200

## 12.7 Low-Voltage Detection Characteristics

### 12.7.1 Low-Voltage Detection Reset

 (T<sub>A</sub> = - 40°C to + 105°C)

| Parameter                   | Symbol             | Conditions     | Value                     |      |                             | Unit | Remarks            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------|
|                             |                    |                | Min                       | Typ  | Max                         |      |                    |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 00000 | 2.25                      | 2.45 | 2.65                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | 2.30                      | 2.50 | 2.70                        | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 00001 | 2.39                      | 2.60 | 2.81                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 00010 | 2.48                      | 2.70 | 2.92                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 00011 | 2.58                      | 2.80 | 3.02                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 00100 | 2.76                      | 3.00 | 3.24                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 00101 | 2.94                      | 3.20 | 3.46                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 00110 | 3.31                      | 3.60 | 3.89                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 00111 | 3.40                      | 3.70 | 4.00                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 01000 | 3.68                      | 4.00 | 4.32                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 01001 | 3.77                      | 4.10 | 4.43                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHR*1 = 01010 | 3.86                      | 4.20 | 4.54                        | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |                | Same as SVHR = 0000 value |      |                             | V    | When voltage rises |
| LVD stabilization wait time | T <sub>LVDW</sub>  | -              | -                         | -    | 6432 × t <sub>CYCP</sub> *2 | μs   |                    |
| LVD detection delay time    | T <sub>LVDDL</sub> | -              | -                         | -    | 200                         | μs   |                    |

\*1: The SVHR bit of Low-voltage Detection Voltage Control Register (LVD\_CTL) is initialized to "0000" by low-voltage detection reset.

\*2: t<sub>CYCP</sub> indicates the APB2 bus clock cycle time.



**12.7.2 Interrupt of Low-Voltage Detection**

 (T<sub>A</sub> = - 40°C to + 105°C)

| Parameter                   | Symbol             | Conditions   | Value |      |                            | Unit | Remarks            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|------|----------------------------|------|--------------------|
|                             |                    |              | Min   | Typ  | Max                        |      |                    |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHI = 00011 | 2.58  | 2.80 | 3.02                       | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |              | 2.67  | 2.90 | 3.13                       | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHI = 00100 | 2.76  | 3.00 | 3.24                       | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |              | 2.85  | 3.10 | 3.35                       | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHI = 00101 | 2.94  | 3.20 | 3.46                       | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |              | 3.04  | 3.30 | 3.56                       | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHI = 00110 | 3.31  | 3.60 | 3.89                       | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |              | 3.40  | 3.70 | 4.00                       | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHI = 00111 | 3.40  | 3.70 | 4.00                       | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |              | 3.50  | 3.80 | 4.10                       | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHI = 01000 | 3.68  | 4.00 | 4.32                       | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |              | 3.77  | 4.10 | 4.43                       | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHI = 01001 | 3.77  | 4.10 | 4.43                       | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |              | 3.86  | 4.20 | 4.54                       | V    | When voltage rises |
| Detected voltage            | VDL                | SVHI = 01010 | 3.86  | 4.20 | 4.54                       | V    | When voltage drops |
| Released voltage            | VDH                |              | 3.96  | 4.30 | 4.64                       | V    | When voltage rises |
| LVD stabilization wait time | T <sub>LVDW</sub>  | -            | -     | -    | 6432 × t <sub>CYCP</sub> * | μs   |                    |
| LVD detection delay time    | T <sub>LVDDL</sub> | -            | -     | -    | 200                        | μs   |                    |

 \*: t<sub>CYCP</sub> indicates the APB2 bus clock cycle time.

## 12.8 Flash Memory Write/Erase Characteristics

### 12.8.1 Write / Erase time

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                     |              | Value |     | Unit    | Remarks                                     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|---------|---------------------------------------------|
|                               |              | Typ   | Max |         |                                             |
| Sector erase time             | Large Sector | 1.1   | 2.7 | s       | Includes write time prior to internal erase |
|                               | Small Sector | 0.3   | 0.9 |         |                                             |
| Half word (16-bit) write time |              | 20    | 317 | $\mu s$ | Not including system-level overhead time    |
| Chip erase time               |              | 31    | 79  | s       | Includes write time prior to internal erase |

\*: The typical value is immediately after shipment, the maximum value is guarantee value under 10,000 cycle of erase/write.

### 12.8.2 Write cycles and data hold time

| Erase/write cycles (cycle) | Data hold time (year) | Remarks |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1,000                      | 20*                   |         |
| 10,000                     | 10*                   |         |

\*: At average  $+85^{\circ}C$

## 12.9 Return Time from Low-Power Consumption Mode

### 12.9.1 Return Factor: Interrupt/WKUP

The return time from Low-Power consumption mode is indicated as follows. It is from receiving the return factor to starting the program operation.

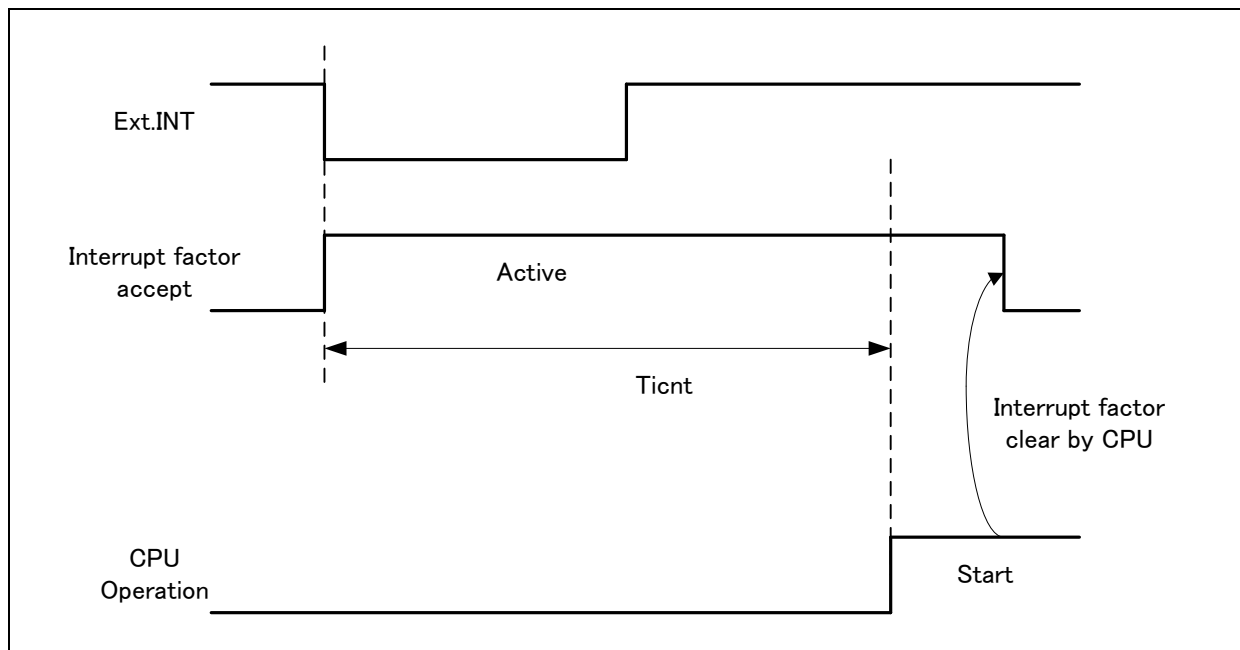
#### Return Count Time

( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

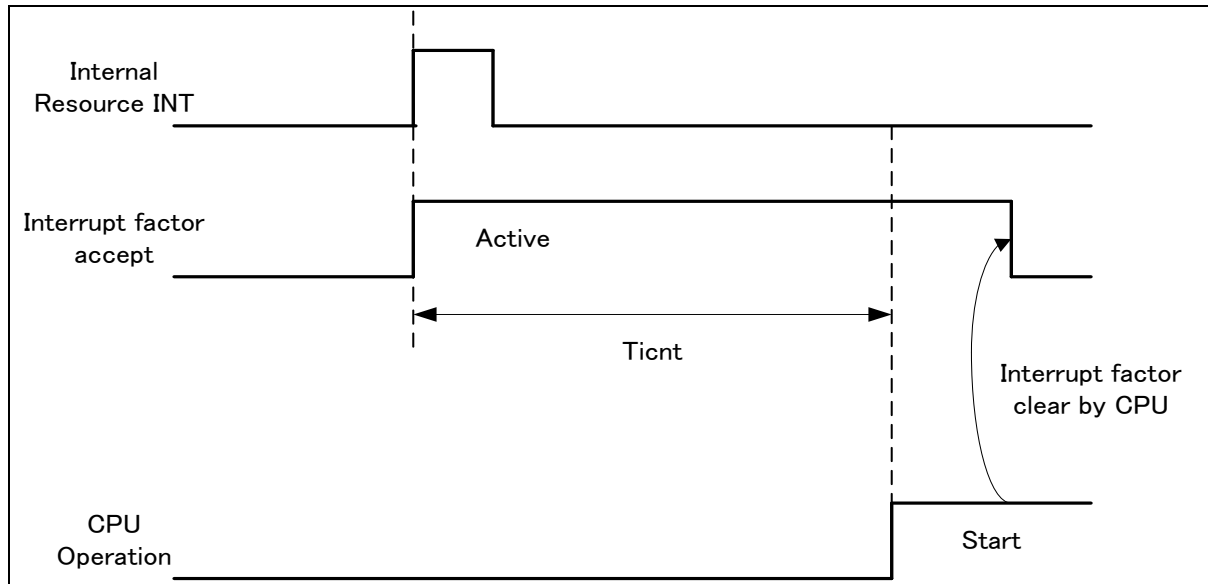
| Parameter                                                       | Symbol | Value             |      | Unit | Remarks         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------|------|-----------------|
|                                                                 |        | Typ               | Max* |      |                 |
| SLEEP mode                                                      | Ticnt  | t <sub>cycc</sub> |      | ns   |                 |
| High-speed CR TIMER mode,<br>Main TIMER mode,<br>PLL TIMER mode |        | 43                | 83   | μs   |                 |
| Low-speed CR TIMER mode                                         |        | 310               | 620  | μs   |                 |
| Sub TIMER mode                                                  |        | 534               | 724  | μs   |                 |
| RTC mode,<br>STOP mode                                          |        | 278               | 479  | μs   |                 |
| Deep Standby RTC mode,<br>Deep Standby STOP mode                |        | 298               | 543  | μs   | When RAM is off |
|                                                                 |        | 288               | 523  | μs   | When RAM is on  |

\*: The maximum value depends on the accuracy of built-in CR.

#### Operation example of return from Low-Power consumption mode (by external interrupt\*)



\*: External interrupt is set to detecting fall edge.

**Operation example of return from Low-Power consumption mode (by internal resource interrupt\*)**


\*: Internal resource interrupt is not included in return factor by the kind of Low-Power consumption mode.

**Notes:**

- The return factor is different in each Low-Power consumption modes.  
See "CHAPTER 6: Low Power Consumption Mode" and "Operations of Standby Modes" in FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL about the return factor from Low-Power consumption mode.
- When interrupt recovers, the operation mode that CPU recovers depends on the state before the Low-Power consumption mode transition. See "CHAPTER 6: Low Power Consumption Mode" in "FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL".

### 12.9.2 Return Factor: Reset

The return time from Low-Power consumption mode is indicated as follows. It is from releasing reset to starting the program operation.

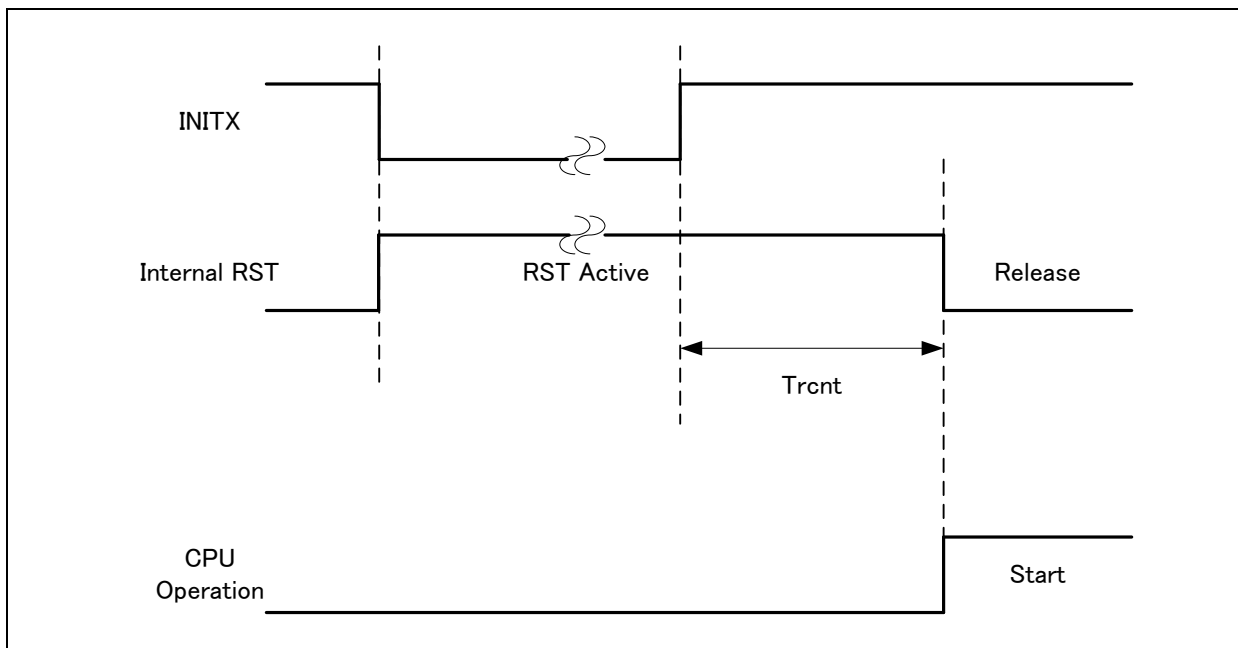
#### Return Count Time

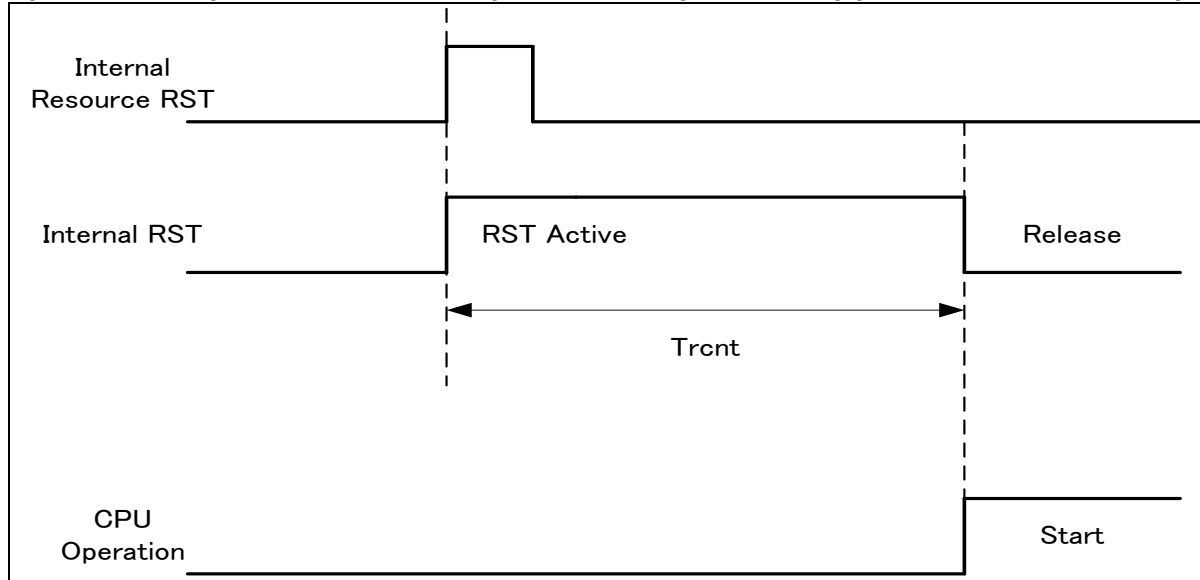
( $V_{CC} = 2.7V$  to  $5.5V$ ,  $T_A = -40^{\circ}C$  to  $+105^{\circ}C$ )

| Parameter                                                       | Symbol | Value |      | Unit | Remarks         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|------|-----------------|
|                                                                 |        | Typ   | Max* |      |                 |
| SLEEP mode                                                      | Trcnt  | 149   | 264  | μs   |                 |
| High-speed CR TIMER mode,<br>Main TIMER mode,<br>PLL TIMER mode |        | 149   | 264  | μs   |                 |
| Low-speed CR TIMER mode                                         |        | 318   | 603  | μs   |                 |
| Sub TIMER mode                                                  |        | 308   | 583  | μs   |                 |
| RTC/STOP mode                                                   |        | 248   | 443  | μs   |                 |
| Deep Standby RTC mode,<br>Deep Standby STOP mode                |        | 298   | 543  | μs   | When RAM is off |
|                                                                 |        | 288   | 523  | μs   | When RAM is on  |

\*: The maximum value depends on the accuracy of built-in CR.

#### Operation example of return from Low-Power consumption mode (by INITX)



**Operation example of return from low power consumption mode (by internal resource reset\*)**


\*: Internal resource reset is not included in return factor by the kind of Low-Power consumption mode.

**Notes:**

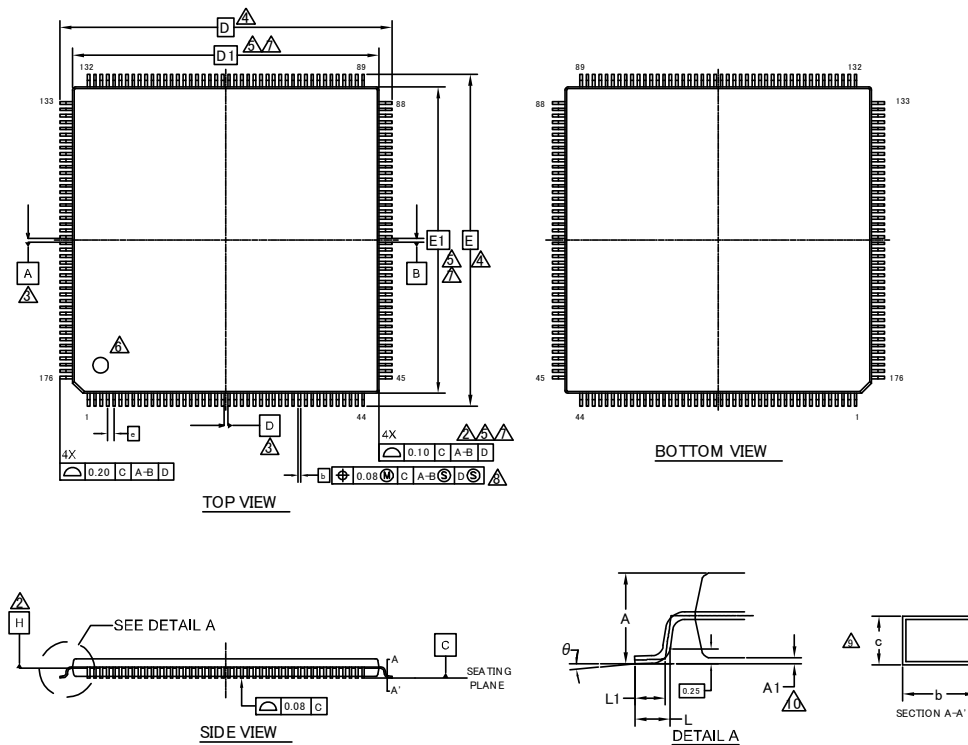
- The return factor is different in each Low-Power consumption modes.  
See "CHAPTER 6: Low Power Consumption Mode" and "Operations of Standby Modes" in FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL.
- When interrupt recoveries, the operation mode that CPU recovers depends on the state before the Low-Power consumption mode transition. See "CHAPTER 6: Low Power Consumption Mode" in "FM3 Family PERIPHERAL MANUAL".
- The time during the power-on reset/low-voltage detection reset is excluded. See "(6) Power-on Reset Timing in 4. AC Characteristics in Electrical Characteristics" for the detail on the time during the power-on reset/low -voltage detection reset.
- When in recovery from reset, CPU changes to the high-speed CR run mode. When using the main clock or the PLL clock, it is necessary to add the main clock oscillation stabilization wait time or the main PLL clock stabilization wait time.
- The internal resource reset means the watchdog reset and the CSV reset.

### 13. Ordering Information

| Part number         | On-chip Flash memory              | On-chip SRAM | Package                                               | Packing |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| MB9BF128SAPMC-GK7E2 | Main: 1 Mbyte<br>Work: 64 Kbyte   | 160 Kbyte    | Plastic • LQFP,<br>144-pin (0.5 mm pitch)<br>(LQS144) | Tray    |
| MB9BF129SAPMC-GK7E2 | Main: 1.5 Mbyte<br>Work: 64 Kbyte | 192 Kbyte    |                                                       |         |
| MB9BF128TAPMC-GK7E2 | Main: 1 Mbyte<br>Work: 64 Kbyte   | 160 Kbyte    | Plastic • LQFP,<br>176-pin (0.5 mm pitch)<br>(LQP176) |         |
| MB9BF129TAPMC-GK7E2 | Main: 1.5 Mbyte<br>Work: 64 Kbyte | 192 Kbyte    |                                                       |         |

## 14. Package Dimensions

| Package Type | Package Code |
|--------------|--------------|
| LQFP 176     | LQP176       |



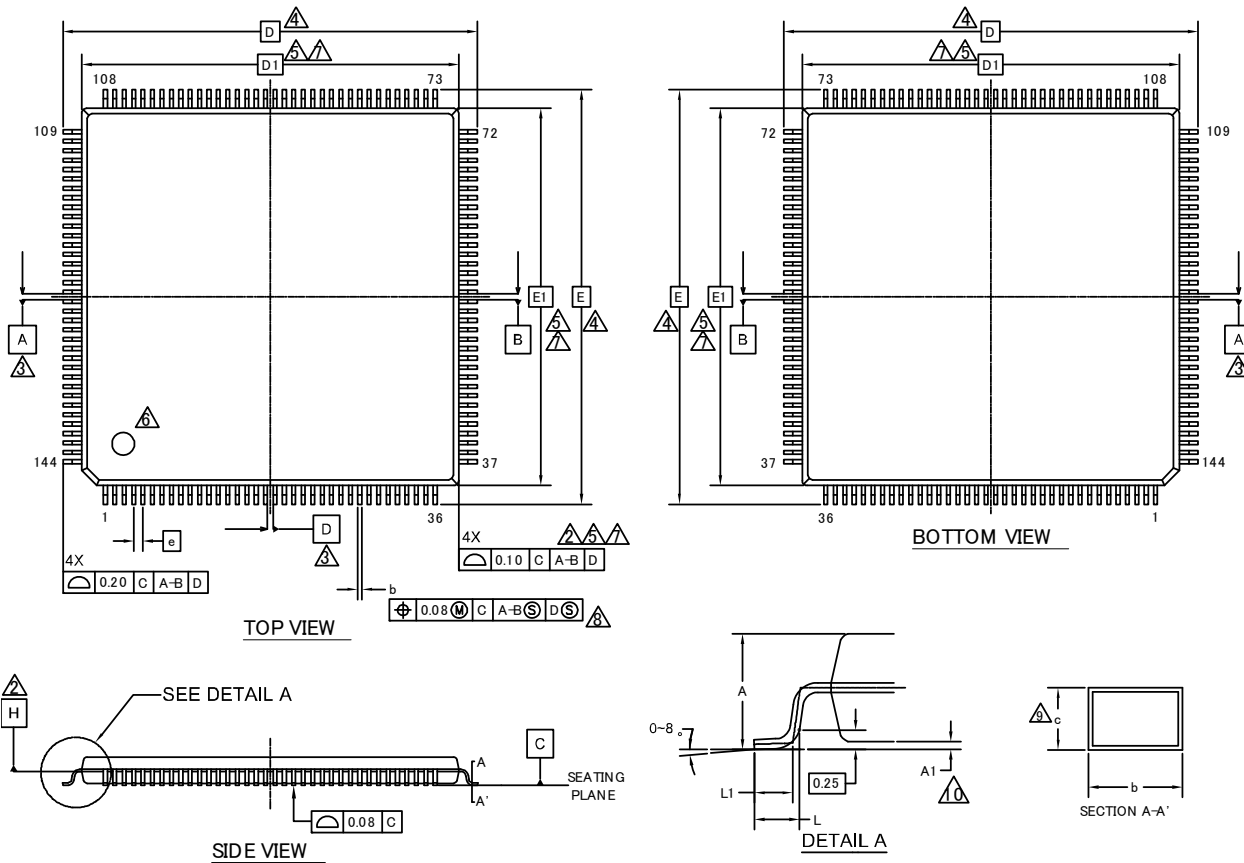
| SYMBOL | DIMENSIONS |      |      |
|--------|------------|------|------|
|        | MIN.       | NOM. | MAX. |
| A      | —          | —    | 1.70 |
| A1     | 0.05       | —    | 0.15 |
| b      | 0.17       | 0.22 | 0.27 |
| c      | 0.09       | —    | 0.20 |
| D      | 26.00 BSC  |      |      |
| D1     | 24.00 BSC  |      |      |
| e      | 0.50 BSC   |      |      |
| E      | 26.00 BSC  |      |      |
| E1     | 24.00 BSC  |      |      |
| L      | 0.45       | 0.60 | 0.75 |
| L1     | 0.30       | 0.50 | 0.70 |
| θ      | 0°         | —    | 8°   |

### NOTES

- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
- DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.
- DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.
- TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.
- DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.
- DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.
- REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS, DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS, BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.
- DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBER PROTRUSION. THE DAMBER PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBER CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.
- THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.
- A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.



| Package Type | Package Code |
|--------------|--------------|
| LQFP 144     | LQS144       |



| SYMBOL | DIMENSIONS |      |      |
|--------|------------|------|------|
|        | MIN.       | NOM. | MAX. |
| A      | —          | —    | 1.70 |
| A1     | 0.05       | —    | 0.15 |
| b      | 0.17       | 0.22 | 0.27 |
| c      | 0.09       | —    | 0.20 |
| D      | 22.00 BSC  |      |      |
| D1     | 20.00 BSC  |      |      |
| e      | 0.50 BSC   |      |      |
| E      | 22.00 BSC  |      |      |
| E1     | 20.00 BSC  |      |      |
| L      | 0.45       | 0.60 | 0.75 |
| L1     | 0.30       | 0.50 | 0.70 |

#### NOTES

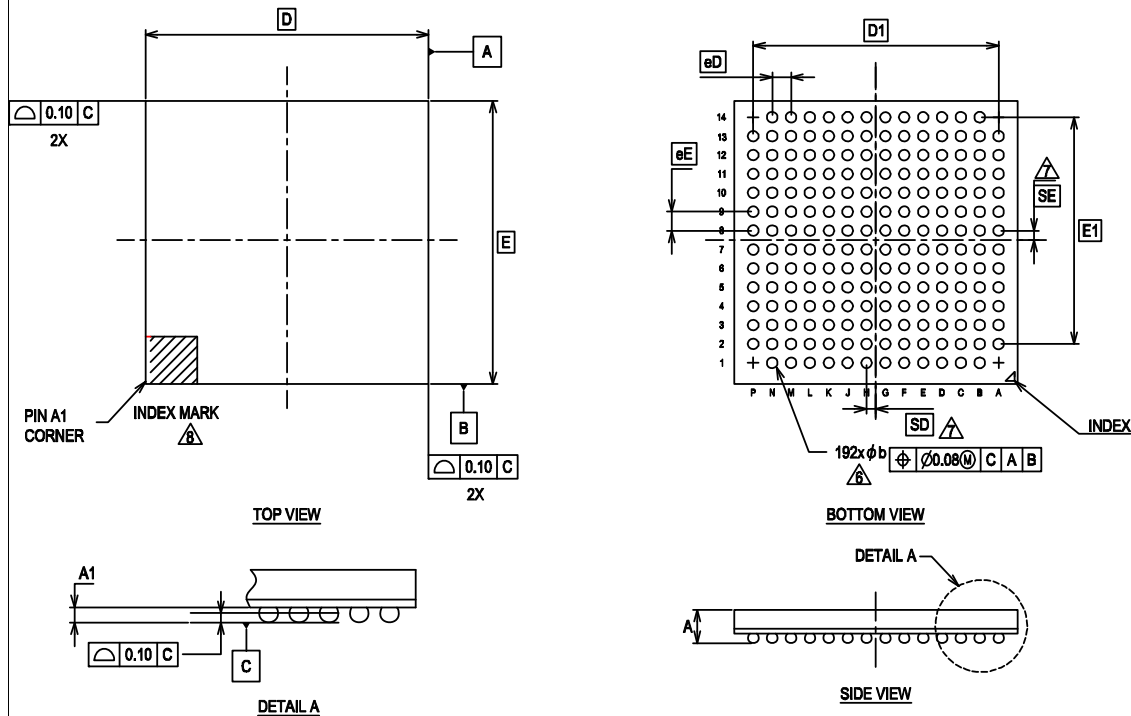
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
- DATUM PLANE H IS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE MOLD PARTING LINE COINCIDENT WITH WHERE THE LEAD EXITS THE BODY.
- DATUMS A-B AND D TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.
- TO BE DETERMINED AT SEATING PLANE C.
- DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25mm PRE SIDE.
- DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 INCLUDE MOLD MISMATCH AND ARE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE H.
- DETAILS OF PIN 1 IDENTIFIER ARE OPTIONAL BUT MUST BE LOCATED WITHIN THE ZONE INDICATED.
- REGARDLESS OF THE RELATIVE SIZE OF THE UPPER AND LOWER BODY SECTIONS. DIMENSIONS D1 AND E1 ARE DETERMINED AT THE LARGEST FEATURE OF THE BODY EXCLUSIVE OF MOLD FLASH AND GATE BURRS. BUT INCLUDING ANY MISMATCH BETWEEN THE UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS OF THE MOLDER BODY.
- DIMENSION b DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. THE DAMBAR PROTRUSION (S) SHALL NOT CAUSE THE LEAD WIDTH TO EXCEED b MAXIMUM BY MORE THAN 0.08mm. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE LEAD FOOT.
- THESE DIMENSIONS APPLY TO THE FLAT SECTION OF THE LEAD BETWEEN 0.10mm AND 0.25mm FROM THE LEAD TIP.
- A1 IS DEFINED AS THE DISTANCE FROM THE SEATING PLANE TO THE LOWEST POINT OF THE PACKAGE BODY.

002-13015 \*A

 PACKAGE OUTLINE, 144 LEAD LQFP  
 20.0X20.0X1.7 MM LQS144 REV\*A

| Package Type | Package Code |
|--------------|--------------|
| BGA 192      | LBE192       |

## LBE192 192 BALL LOW PROFILE FINE PITCH BALL GRID ARRAY PACKAGE



| SYMBOL | DIMENSIONS    |      |      | NOTE                              |
|--------|---------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|
|        | MIN.          | NOM. | MAX. |                                   |
| A      | —             | —    | 1.45 | PROFILE                           |
| A1     | 0.25          | 0.35 | 0.45 | TERMINAL HEIGHT                   |
| D      | 12.00 BSC     |      |      | BODY SIZE                         |
| E      | 12.00 BSC     |      |      | BODY SIZE                         |
| D1     | 10.40 BSC     |      |      | MATRIX FOOTPRINT                  |
| E1     | 10.40 BSC     |      |      | MATRIX FOOTPRINT                  |
| MD     | 14            |      |      | MATRIX SIZE D DIRECTION           |
| ME     | 14            |      |      | MATRIX SIZE E DIRECTION           |
| n      | 192           |      |      | BALL COUNT                        |
| Φb     | 0.35          | 0.45 | 0.55 | BALL DIAMETER                     |
| eD     | 0.80 BSC      |      |      | BALL PITCH                        |
| eE     | 0.80 BSC      |      |      | BALL PITCH                        |
| SD/SE  | 0.40          |      |      | SOLDER BALL PLACEMENT             |
|        | A1,A14,P1,P14 |      |      | DEPOPULATED SOLDER BALL LOCATIONS |

1. DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES METHODS PER ASME Y14.5-2009. THIS OUTLINE CONFORMS TO JEP95, SECTION 4.5.

2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.

3. BALL POSITION DESIGNATION PER JEP95, SECTION 3, SPP-010.

4. [e] REPRESENTS THE SOLDER BALL GRID PITCH.

5. SYMBOL "MD" IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE IN THE "D" DIRECTION. SYMBOL "ME" IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE IN THE "E" DIRECTION. n IS THE NUMBER OF POPULATED SOLDER BALL POSITIONS FOR MATRIX SIZE MD X ME.

6. DIMENSION "b" IS MEASURED AT THE MAXIMUM BALL DIAMETER IN A PLANE PARALLEL TO DATUM C.

7. [SD] AND [SE] ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO DATUMS A AND B AND DEFINE THE POSITION OF THE CENTER SOLDER BALL IN THE OUTER ROW. WHEN THERE IS AN ODD NUMBER OF SOLDER BALLS IN THE OUTER ROW, [SD] OR [SE] = 0. WHEN THERE IS AN EVEN NUMBER OF SOLDER BALLS IN THE OUTER ROW, [SD] OR [SE] = 0.5.

8. A1 CORNER TO BE IDENTIFIED BY CHAMFER, LASER OR INK MARK, METALLIZED MARK INDENTATION OR OTHER MEANS.

9. "\*" INDICATES THE THEORETICAL CENTER OF DEPOPULATED BALLS.

## 15. Errata

This chapter describes the errata for MB9B120T series. Details include errata trigger conditions, scope of impact, available workaround, and silicon revision applicability.

Contact your local Cypress Sales Representative if you have questions.

### 15.1 Part Numbers Affected

| Part Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Initial Revision                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| MB9BF128TPMC-GE2, MB9BF129TPMC-GE2, MB9BF128TBGL-GE1,<br>MB9BF129TBGL-GE1, MB9BF128SPMC-GE2, MB9BF129SPMC-GE2,<br>MB9BF128TPMC-GK7E2, MB9BF129TPMC-GK7E2, MB9BF128TBGL-GK7E1,<br>MB9BF129TBGL-GK7E1, MB9BF128SPMC-GK7E2, MB9BF129SPMC-GK7E2 |

### 15.2 Qualification Status

Product Status: In Production – Qual.

### 15.3 Errata Summary

This table defines the errata applicability to available devices.

| Items                              | Part Number   | Silicon Revision | Fix Status      |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| [1] HDMI-CEC polling message issue | Refer to 15.1 | Initial rev.     | Fixed in Rev. A |

### 15.4 Errata Detail

#### 15.4.1 HDMI-CEC polling message issue

##### ■ PROBLEM DEFINITION

Error#1) While MCU sends a Polling Message, it always returns a NACK to a message coming to the MCU from another node.

Error#2) MCU always waits for 7-bit signal free on CEC line before it drives the line even when the last line initiator was another node.

##### ■ PARAMETERS AFFECTED

N/A

##### ■ TRIGGER CONDITION(S)

This error always happens.

##### ■ SCOPE OF IMPACT

MCU does not reply properly to another node.

##### ■ WORKAROUND

The software workaround is applied to Error #1.

1. Store 0x0 to SFREE register.
2. Monitor CEC line with GPIO and wait until 1 lasts for the signal free time.
3. Store frame data to TXDATA register and store 0x0F to RCADR1 or RCADR2 register.

It sends a message after 3~4 clocks of 32.768 kHz clock when TXDATA is stored 0x0F.

If the device receives a frame from another node within 2~3 clocks after storing TXDATA, the bus error occurs and if the device receives a frame from another node within 3~4 clocks after storing TXDATA, the arbitration lost occurs. In these cases:

4-A-1. Set RCADR1 or RCADR2 to former value from 0x0F to reply ACK

4-A-2. Return back to step 2 above

If the device receives a frame from another node within 1~2 clocks after storing TXDATA, take these steps.

4-B-1. Monitor CEC line with GPIO after 50us from storing TXDATA

4-B-2. Set TXEN to 1 -> 0 -> 1 immediately when GPIO finds state low on the CEC line

4-B-3. Set RCADR1 or RCADR2 to former value from 0x0F to reply ACK

4-B-4. Return back to step 2 above

For Error #2, there is no software workaround, but signal free time of fixed 7-bit does not violate HDMI-CEC specification. The specification says signal free time must be more than and equals to 5-bit.

■ **FIX STATUS**

This issue was fixed in Rev. A.

## 16. Major Changes

Spancion Publication Number: DS706-00063

| Page         | Section                                                                          | Change Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Revision 0.1 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| -            | -                                                                                | Initial release                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Revision 0.2 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| -            | -                                                                                | Company name and layout design change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Revision 1.0 |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| -            | -                                                                                | Preliminary → Full Production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2            | FEATURES<br>External Bus Interface                                               | Added the descriptions as follows<br>• Maximum area size : Up to 256 Mbytes                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3            | FEATURES<br>A/D Converter                                                        | Corrected conversion time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5            | FEATURES<br>Multi-function Timer                                                 | Corrected the channel count of "A/D activation compare"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7            | PRODUCT LINEUP<br>Function                                                       | Added the footnote                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 63           | HANDLING DEVICES<br>• Power supply pins                                          | Added the description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 65           | BLOCK DIAGRAM                                                                    | Corrected the figure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 66           | MEMORY MAP<br>• Memory Map(1)                                                    | Corrected the Address of "External Device Area"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 76           | ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS<br>1. Absolute Maximum Ratings                        | Added the Item of "Input Voltage"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 78           | 2. Recommended Operating<br>Conditions                                           | Added the footnote                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 79 - 81      | 3.DC Characteristics<br>(1) Current Rating                                       | • Corrected the Condition<br>• Corrected the Value<br>• Corrected the Remarks<br>• Added the footnote                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 83           | (2) Pin Characteristics                                                          | Added the Item of "Input leak current"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 88           | 4. AC Characteristics<br>(6) Power-on Reset Timing                               | • Revised the values of "Time until releasing Power-on<br>reset"<br>• Corrected the figure<br>• Corrected the Glossary                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 107          | (9) CSIO Timing<br>• Synchronous serial (SPI=1,<br>SCINV=1)                      | Corrected the figure of "MS bit=1"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|              | • External clock<br>(EXT=1):asynchronous only                                    | Corrected the figure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 114          | 5.12-bit A/D Converter<br>• Electrical characteristics for the A/D<br>converter  | • Corrected the Pins name<br>AN00 - AN23 → ANxx<br>• Corrected the Min Vale of "Conversion time"<br>• Corrected the Min Vale of "Sampling time"<br>• Corrected the Min Value of "Compare clock cycle"<br>• Corrected the "State Transition time to operation<br>permission"<br>• Corrected the footnote |
| 119          | 9. Electrical characteristics for the A/D<br>converter<br>(1) Write / Erase time | Revised the values of "TBD"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Page         | Section                                                                                                                                 | Change Results                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 120          | 10. Return Time from Low-Power Consumption Mode<br>(1) Return Factor: Interrupt/WKUP<br>· Return Count Time                             | Revised the values of “TBD”                                                                                                                                                    |
| 122          | (2) Return Factor: Reset<br>· Return Count Time                                                                                         | Revised the values of “TBD”                                                                                                                                                    |
| Revision 2.0 |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| -            | -                                                                                                                                       | Changed the series name.<br>MB9B120T Series -> MB9B120TA Series                                                                                                                |
| -            | -                                                                                                                                       | Changed the product name as follows.<br>MB9BF128SA, MB9BF129SA, MB9BF128TA, MB9BF129TA                                                                                         |
| 41 to 48     | List of Pin Functions<br>· List of pin functions                                                                                        | Added LIN to the description of SOTxx                                                                                                                                          |
| 55, 56       | I/O Circuit Type                                                                                                                        | Added about +B input                                                                                                                                                           |
| 67           | Memory Map<br>· Memory map(2)                                                                                                           | Added the summary of Flash memory sector                                                                                                                                       |
| 76, 77       | Electrical Characteristics<br>1. Absolute Maximum Ratings                                                                               | · Added the Clamp maximum current<br>· Added about +B input                                                                                                                    |
| 79, 80       | Electrical Characteristics<br>3. DC Characteristics<br>(1) Current rating                                                               | · Changed the expression of condition<br>· Added Main TIMER mode current                                                                                                       |
| 87           | Electrical Characteristics<br>4. AC Characteristics<br>(4-1) Operating Conditions of Main PLL<br>(4-2) Operating Conditions of Main PLL | · Added the figure of Main PLL connection                                                                                                                                      |
| 100 to 107   | Electrical Characteristics<br>4. AC Characteristics<br>(7) CSIO/UART Timing                                                             | · Modified from UART Timing to CSIO/UART Timing<br>· Changed from Internal shift clock operation to Master mode<br>· Changed from External shift clock operation to Slave mode |
| 114          | Electrical Characteristics<br>5. 12bit A/D Converter                                                                                    | · Added the typical value of Integral Nonlinearity, Differential Nonlinearity, Zero transition voltage and Full-scale transition voltage                                       |
| 125          | Ordering Information                                                                                                                    | Change to full part number                                                                                                                                                     |

**NOTE:** Please see “Document History” about later revised information.

## Document History

Document Title: MB9B120TA Series, 32-bit Arm® Cortex®-M3 FM3 Microcontroller

Document Number: 002-05667

| Revision     | ECN     | Orig. of Change | Submission Date | Description of Change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |       |              |        |              |        |              |        |
|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| **           | -       | TOYO            | 01/30/2015      | Migrated to Cypress and assigned document number 002-05667.<br>No change to document contents or format.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        |       |              |        |              |        |              |        |
| *A           | 5201323 | TOYO            | 04/05/2016      | Updated to Cypress template.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |       |              |        |              |        |              |        |
| *B           | 5653479 | NOSU            | 03/10/2017      | <p>Corrected the package codes the following chapters as the table below.</p> <p><a href="#">2. Packages</a><br/><a href="#">3. Pin Assignment</a><br/><a href="#">13. Ordering Information</a><br/><a href="#">14. Package Dimensions</a></p> <table><tr><th>Before</th><th>After</th></tr><tr><td>FPT-144P-M08</td><td>LQS144</td></tr><tr><td>FPT-176P-M07</td><td>LQP176</td></tr><tr><td>BGA-192P-M06</td><td>LBE192</td></tr></table> <p>Modified RTC description in chapter <a href="#">Features</a><br/>Before<br/>The interrupt function with specifying date and time (Year/Month/Day/Hour/Minute/Second/A day of the week.) is available.<br/>After<br/>The interrupt function with specifying date and time (Year/Month/Day/Hour/Minute.) is available.<br/>Corrected a word “J-TAG” to “JTAG” in <a href="#">4. List of Pin Functions (Page 32)</a><br/>Added a note of “TAP Controller” in <a href="#">4. List of Pin Functions (Page 52)</a><br/>Corrected sector size of <a href="#">Memory Map (2)</a> in <a href="#">10. Memory Map</a><br/>ROM1_SA8_15(8KBx8) → ROM1_SA8_15(64KBx8)<br/>Replaced a word “Ta” to “T<sub>A</sub>” in the following chapters.<br/><a href="#">12.2. Recommended Operating Conditions</a><br/><a href="#">12.3. DC Characteristics</a><br/><a href="#">12.4. AC Characteristics</a><br/><a href="#">12.5. 12-bit A/D Converter</a><br/><a href="#">12.6. 10-bit D/A Converter</a><br/><a href="#">12.7. Low-Voltage Detection Characteristics</a><br/><a href="#">12.8. Flash Memory Write/Erase Characteristics</a><br/><a href="#">12.9. Return Time from Low-Power Consumption Mode</a><br/>Added the Baud rate spec in <a href="#">12.4.10 CSIO Timing (Page 101, 103, 105, 107)</a><br/>Updated <a href="#">12.4.7. Power-on Reset Timing</a><br/>Corrected the following statement in chapter <a href="#">12.5. 12-bit A/D Converter</a><br/>Analog port input current → Analog port input leak current<br/>Corrected the Part numbers in chapter <a href="#">13. Ordering Information</a><br/>MB9BF128SAPMC-GE1 → MB9BF128SAPMC-GK7E2<br/>MB9BF129SAPMC-GE1 → MB9BF129SAPMC-GK7E2<br/>MB9BF128TAPMC-GE1 → MB9BF128TAPMC-GK7E2<br/>MB9BF129TAPMC-GE1 → MB9BF129TAPMC-GK7E2<br/>MB9BF128TABGL-GE1 → MB9BF128TABGL-GK7E1<br/>MB9BF129TABGL-GE1 → MB9BF129TABGL-GK7E1<br/>Updated <a href="#">14. Package Dimensions</a><br/>Added <a href="#">15. Errata</a><br/>Updated to new template.</p> | Before | After | FPT-144P-M08 | LQS144 | FPT-176P-M07 | LQP176 | BGA-192P-M06 | LBE192 |
| Before       | After   |                 |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |       |              |        |              |        |              |        |
| FPT-144P-M08 | LQS144  |                 |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |       |              |        |              |        |              |        |
| FPT-176P-M07 | LQP176  |                 |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |       |              |        |              |        |              |        |
| BGA-192P-M06 | LBE192  |                 |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |       |              |        |              |        |              |        |

| Revision | ECN     | Orig. of Change | Submission Date | Description of Change                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| *C       | 5790538 | YSAT            | 07/04/2017      | Updated Cypress Logo and Copyright.                                                                                                                                                      |
| *D       | 6013729 | YSAT            | 01/12/2018      | Updated <a href="#">14. Package Dimensions</a> :<br>Updated figure of LBE192 (spec 002-13493 – Changed revision from ** to *A).<br>Updated to new template.<br>Completing Sunset Review. |
| *E       | 6616702 | WHAO            | 07/08/2019      | Updated Ordering Information:<br>Updated part numbers.<br>Updated to new template.                                                                                                       |



## Sales, Solutions, and Legal Information

### Worldwide Sales and Design Support

Cypress maintains a worldwide network of offices, solution centers, manufacturer's representatives, and distributors. To find the office closest to you, visit us at [Cypress Locations](#).

### Products

|                               |                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arm® Cortex® Microcontrollers | <a href="http://cypress.com/arm">cypress.com/arm</a>               |
| Automotive                    | <a href="http://cypress.com/automotive">cypress.com/automotive</a> |
| Clocks & Buffers              | <a href="http://cypress.com/clocks">cypress.com/clocks</a>         |
| Interface                     | <a href="http://cypress.com/interface">cypress.com/interface</a>   |
| Internet of Things            | <a href="http://cypress.com/iot">cypress.com/iot</a>               |
| Memory                        | <a href="http://cypress.com/memory">cypress.com/memory</a>         |
| Microcontrollers              | <a href="http://cypress.com/mcu">cypress.com/mcu</a>               |
| PSoC                          | <a href="http://cypress.com/psoc">cypress.com/psoc</a>             |
| Power Management ICs          | <a href="http://cypress.com/pmic">cypress.com/pmic</a>             |
| Touch Sensing                 | <a href="http://cypress.com/touch">cypress.com/touch</a>           |
| USB Controllers               | <a href="http://cypress.com/usb">cypress.com/usb</a>               |
| Wireless Connectivity         | <a href="http://cypress.com/wireless">cypress.com/wireless</a>     |

### PSoC® Solutions

[PSoC 1](#) | [PSoC 3](#) | [PSoC 4](#) | [PSoC 5LP](#) | [PSoC 6 MCU](#)

### Cypress Developer Community

[Community](#) | [Projects](#) | [Videos](#) | [Blogs](#) | [Training](#) | [Components](#)

### Technical Support

[cypress.com/support](http://cypress.com/support)

Arm and Cortex are registered trademarks of Arm Limited (or its subsidiaries) in the US and/or elsewhere.

© Cypress Semiconductor Corporation, 2013-2019. This document is the property of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation and its subsidiaries ("Cypress"). This document, including any software or firmware included or referenced in this document ("Software"), is owned by Cypress under the intellectual property laws and treaties of the United States and other countries worldwide. Cypress reserves all rights under such laws and treaties and does not, except as specifically stated in this paragraph, grant any license under its patents, copyrights, trademarks, or other intellectual property rights. If the Software is not accompanied by a license agreement and you do not otherwise have a written agreement with Cypress governing the use of the Software, then Cypress hereby grants you a personal, non-exclusive, nontransferable license (without the right to sublicense) (1) under its copyright rights in the Software (a) for Software provided in source code form, to modify and reproduce the Software solely for use with Cypress hardware products, only internally within your organization, and (b) to distribute the Software in binary code form externally to end users (either directly or indirectly through resellers and distributors), solely for use on Cypress hardware product units, and (2) under those claims of Cypress's patents that are infringed by the Software (as provided by Cypress, unmodified) to make, use, distribute, and import the Software solely for use with Cypress hardware products. Any other use, reproduction, modification, translation, or compilation of the Software is prohibited.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, CYPRESS MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS DOCUMENT OR ANY SOFTWARE OR ACCOMPANYING HARDWARE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. No computing device can be absolutely secure. Therefore, despite security measures implemented in Cypress hardware or software products, Cypress shall have no liability arising out of any security breach, such as unauthorized access to or use of a Cypress product. CYPRESS DOES NOT REPRESENT, WARRANT, OR GUARANTEE THAT CYPRESS PRODUCTS, OR SYSTEMS CREATED USING CYPRESS PRODUCTS, WILL BE FREE FROM CORRUPTION, ATTACK, VIRUSES, INTERFERENCE, HACKING, DATA LOSS OR THEFT, OR OTHER SECURITY INTRUSION (collectively, "Security Breach"). Cypress disclaims any liability relating to any Security Breach, and you shall and hereby do release Cypress from any claim, damage, or other liability arising from any Security Breach. In addition, the products described in these materials may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Cypress reserves the right to make changes to this document without further notice. Cypress does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit described in this document. Any information provided in this document, including any sample design information or programming code, is provided only for reference purposes. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to properly design, program, and test the functionality and safety of any application made of this information and any resulting product. "High-Risk Device" means any device or system whose failure could cause personal injury, death, or property damage. Examples of High-Risk Devices are weapons, nuclear installations, surgical implants, and other medical devices. "Critical Component" means any component of a High-Risk Device whose failure to perform can be reasonably expected to cause, directly or indirectly, the failure of the High-Risk Device, or to affect its safety or effectiveness. Cypress is not liable, in whole or in part, and you shall and hereby do release Cypress from any claim, damage, or other liability arising from any use of a Cypress product as a Critical Component in a High-Risk Device. You shall indemnify and hold Cypress, its directors, officers, employees, agents, affiliates, distributors, and assigns harmless from and against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, arising out of any claim, including claims for product liability, personal injury or death, or property damage arising from any use of a Cypress product as a Critical Component in a High-Risk Device. Cypress products are not intended or authorized for use as a Critical Component in any High-Risk Device except to the limited extent that (i) Cypress's published data sheet for the product explicitly states Cypress has qualified the product for use in a specific High-Risk Device, or (ii) Cypress has given you advance written authorization to use the product as a Critical Component in the specific High-Risk Device and you have signed a separate indemnification agreement.

Cypress, the Cypress logo, Spansion, the Spansion logo, and combinations thereof, WICED, PSoC, CapSense, EZ-USB, F-RAM, and Traveo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cypress in the United States and other countries. For a more complete list of Cypress trademarks, visit [cypress.com](http://cypress.com). Other names and brands may be claimed as property of their respective owners.

Компания «Life Electronics» занимается поставками электронных компонентов импортного и отечественного производства от производителей и со складов крупных дистрибьюторов Европы, Америки и Азии.

С конца 2013 года компания активно расширяет линейку поставок компонентов по направлению коаксиальный кабель, кварцевые генераторы и конденсаторы (керамические, пленочные, электролитические), за счёт заключения дистрибьюторских договоров

Мы предлагаем:

- Конкурентоспособные цены и скидки постоянным клиентам.
- Специальные условия для постоянных клиентов.
- Подбор аналогов.
- Поставку компонентов в любых объемах, удовлетворяющих вашим потребностям.
- Приемлемые сроки поставки, возможна ускоренная поставка.
- Доставку товара в любую точку России и стран СНГ.
- Комплексную поставку.
- Работу по проектам и поставку образцов.
- Формирование склада под заказчика.
- Сертификаты соответствия на поставляемую продукцию (по желанию клиента).
- Тестирование поставляемой продукции.
- Поставку компонентов, требующих военную и космическую приемку.
- Входной контроль качества.
- Наличие сертификата ISO.

В составе нашей компании организован Конструкторский отдел, призванный помогать разработчикам, и инженерам.

Конструкторский отдел помогает осуществить:

- Регистрацию проекта у производителя компонентов.
- Техническую поддержку проекта.
- Защиту от снятия компонента с производства.
- Оценку стоимости проекта по компонентам.
- Изготовление тестовой платы монтаж и пусконаладочные работы.



Тел: +7 (812) 336 43 04 (многоканальный)

Email: [org@lifeelectronics.ru](mailto:org@lifeelectronics.ru)

[www.lifeelectronics.ru](http://www.lifeelectronics.ru)